

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2020

Table of Contents

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission	1
About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System.....	1
NEISS Changes and Enhancements	1
About this NEISS Coding Manual.....	2
Important Definitions.....	2
Consumer Product	2
External Cause.....	2
Injury.....	2
NEISS Data Reporting Process	3
Reviewing Hospital Records.....	3
Determining Reportable Cases.....	4
Do Report	4
Do Not Report	5
Coding Instructions by Variable.....	6
Treatment Date.....	6
Case Number.....	6
Collection Date.....	7
Comment	7
Patient Age and Sex in Comment	8
Use of Abbreviations	8
Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record	8
Description of the Incident.....	8
Incident Sequence.....	8
Personally Identifiable Information (PII)	9
Product Description and Brand Names	9
Date of Birth	9
Age	9
Sex.....	10
Hispanic?.....	10
Race	11
Diagnosis 1 and 2	12
Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record	13
Diagnosis Coding Priority	14
When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded	15
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order	15
Anoxia	15
Aspirated Foreign Object.....	15
Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations	15
Burn Injuries	16

Choking	16
Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis	16
Foreign Body	16
Head Injuries	17
Ingested Foreign Object	17
Internal Organ Injuries	17
Poisoning	18
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)	18
Other	18
Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis	18
When No Diagnosis is Available	19
Body Part 1 and 2.....	20
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries	21
Back Injuries.....	21
Burn Injuries	21
Extremity Injuries.....	21
Eye Injuries.....	22
Throat	22
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	22
Disposition	23
Product Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3).....	23
Need for Specific Product Information.....	24
Assignment of Product Code.....	25
Specific Product Codes	25
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category	26
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	26
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”	27
Products Included in a Code	27
Products Excluded from a Code.....	27
Product Parts.....	28
Toys.....	28
Sports, Recreational Activities and Games	29
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age	29
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual.....	29
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	30
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics	30
House Fires	30
Hot Water	30
Carbon Monoxide	31
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	31
Alcohol?.....	31
Drugs/Medication?.....	32
Intent	32
Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent	33
Intentional or Assault Intent.....	33
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries	33
Legal Intervention.....	34

Location (of Incident)	34
Home	34
Farm/Ranch	35
Street or Highway	35
Other public property	35
Mobile home	35
Industrial place.....	36
School.....	36
Sports or Recreation Place.....	36
Fire Involvement	36
Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)	37
Victim Identification	37
Bibliography	38

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes.....	Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 6-9
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 10
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes.....	Appendices Page 11
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes	Appendices Page 12
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes.....	Appendices Page 13
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes	Appendices Pages 14-30

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

NEISS Changes and Enhancements

Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC's jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system, which is implemented **in a subset of NEISS hospitals**, includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC.

Currently, 66 out of the 96 NEISS hospitals collect data under NEISS-AIP. **NOTE: Your hospital is not collecting data under NEISS-AIP.**

In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; (4) Drugs/Medication and Alcohol use variables were added; and (5) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

About this NEISS Coding Manual

This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Important Definitions

Consumer Product

A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (e.g., alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

External Cause

In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (e.g., *bicycle crash*), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

Injury

Injury is defined as any unintentional (*i.e.*, unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (*i.e.*, excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)

NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient's medical record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (*i.e.*, date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen **every** ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. **When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped.** It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.

Determining Reportable Cases

Do Report

The following types of ED visits **should** be reported to NEISS:

- All **unintentional, not work-related**, fatal and nonfatal injury events associated with a consumer product or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** (includes ED visits with an **external cause** of injury noted, regardless of diagnosis);
- Assaults and suicide attempts when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years old and younger.
- **Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms** whose onset is associated with a consumer product, sport or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** and that are not work-related;
- Injuries associated with hot water, carbon monoxide, and gas fumes or vapors, when the source is unknown
- injuries associated with house or mobile home fires, even if no consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is identified; and
- All ED visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Special Study Appendices) including:
 - All **poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns** to children **less than 5 years** of age (*i.e.*, associated with drugs, medications, or any other substances);
 - All injuries involving **firearms** or **personal protective equipment** (*e.g.*, pepper spray)

Examples of reportable cases involving injury events or external causes of injury:

- falls associated with a product within CPSC jurisdiction (*e.g.*, toys, stairs, floor) even without an injury diagnosis (*e.g.*, well child check)
- injuries that occur while participating in sports or recreational activities;
- injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved;
- injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers;
- injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment;
- injuries associated with toys and games;
- injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*;

Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:

- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergents, soaps, or household cleaners;
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball;

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (*e.g.*, patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration after cutting a finger with a kitchen knife).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (e.g., patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (e.g., person returns to ED second night in a row for a fall to the floor).

Do Not Report

The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Injury events or cases with external causes of injury without a consumer product involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock);
- Injury events or cases with external causes of injury associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study. This includes cases involving only:
 - automobiles and motorcycles;
 - trains, boats, and planes;
 - food;
 - local government equipment or fixtures (e.g., fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets);
 - illegal drugs; and
 - medical devices.
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study;
- Injuries associated with parts of products where the product is unknown (e.g., piece of broken glass, piece of metal);
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures;
- Injuries associated only with alcohol, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides to people age 5 and older;
- Intentional injuries, such as assaults and suicide attempts (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study, or when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years and younger).
- Injuries that occur while working (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants (**unless** the onset is associated with a consumer product or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running) within CPSC jurisdiction).
- ED visits associated **only with** products listed as “Do not report” in the alphabetic listing of the coding manual.

Examples of ED visits that **typically** are **not reportable** include:

- poison ivy after weeding in the garden without mention of a CPSC product;
- laceration after stepping on a piece of broken glass from an unknown source;
- vomiting after eating at a restaurant;
- child strapped into a car booster seat in a car that was rear ended.

Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Collection Date
- Comment
- Date of Birth
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic (Ethnicity)
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products 1, 2, and 3
- Alcohol
- Drugs/Medication
- Intent
- Location
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

Treatment Date

(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on a medical record at the time of registration (*i.e.*, entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
	July 23, 2019	07/23/2019
	January 1, 2020	01/01/2020

Case Number

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

Collection Date

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

Comment

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and sex** must be at the start of the comment (*i.e.*, 10YOM, 11MOF)
- Be descriptive and include **details** about the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, when, where, how)
- Name and spelling of the product(s) must be correct
- Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment
- Include the **blood alcohol level/concentration** (BAC/BAL) or breath alcohol results whenever alcohol is associated with the incident. If a BAC/BAL or breath alcohol was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician's diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record, and denoted with "**DX:**". It is very important to include the abbreviation "DX:" to help distinguish the clinician's diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.

For example:

- 60YOF was sleeping and woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy ETOH night before. +5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 0.19. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body or damage to nail.
- 80YOF was cleaning with vacuum when walking from bedroom to hallway and her foot got caught on an extension cord, causing fall to face, hit head on wall and kitchen floor. +11 cm lac to frontal scalp. DX: fall; scalp laceration.

As demonstrated in the examples, the **use of sentence case is recommended**. In other words, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX:”

If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier (NOTE: only necessary for coders that share computers), that symbol should be the **last character typed in the comment**.

Patient Age and Sex in Comment

Begin each comment with the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female. **The coder must pay careful attention to the age of the patient on the date of treatment and not at the time the data is collected/reported to CPSC.**

Examples:

30 year old male	30YOM
19 month old female	19MOF

Use of Abbreviations

Abbreviations other than those described above (e.g., for age/sex; dx; bac/bal) must be avoided whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. **Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.** Use of abbreviations in the comment must be avoided whenever possible.

Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record

Product names and clinical diagnoses must not be reworded. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Make sure the spelling of the product is accurate. For example, humerus fracture must not be reworded as “arm fracture”.

Description of the Incident

The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (*i.e.*, the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (e.g., not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

Incident Sequence

The Comments should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (*i.e.*, the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the locale. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, and clerk for other pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (e.g.,

“not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comments.

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Do not include **PII** such as names, addresses (e.g., street, city), or birthdates in the Comment. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (e.g., father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comment just after the age.

Examples:

31YOF tripped on toy truck in son’s bedroom last night, toe is swollen. DX: toe sprain
 3YOM (twin A) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
 3YOM (twin B) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field. Please include the **brand name** or **manufacturer** of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** Remarks like "used crib from a garage sale" or "rental bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Date of Birth

(8 characters-numbers only)

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. The PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. The format for the date of birth is MM/DD/YYYY.

Age

(up to 3 characters)

When the date of birth is not available, enter the correct age of the patient **on the date of treatment**. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month (“201”).

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209

Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Not recorded/Unknown	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the ED record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown.

Please note: CPSC prefers that coders use the Date of Birth variable in lieu of the age variable. Mistakes in coded ages are common when patients have birthdays after the date of treatment and before the NEISS coder codes the case. Hospital medical record systems automatically update the age of the patient daily.

Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!

Sex

(1 character)

Report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is recorded in the ED record.

Sex	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

Hispanic?

(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

If the ED Record ...	Then Code
indicates the patient is a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	1-Yes
indicates the patient is not a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	2-No
does not indicate whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	0-Unknown

Race

(1 character)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

Definition	Code Race
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1-White
A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2-Black/African American
Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race</u> (e.g., multiracial, biracial), or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies.	3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the Race Other field)
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4-Asian
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5-American Indian/Alaska Native
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> patient race in the ED record.	0-Not stated

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record	Hispanic	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	1	
Black Hispanic	1	2	
Cambodian	0	4	
Alaskan Indian	0	5	
Samoaan, Not Hispanic	2	6	
White/Black	0	3	White/Black
Puerto Rican	1	0	

Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 **must always be coded**. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are a total of 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

Diagnosis	Code
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71*

*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required "Diagnosis Other" field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.

Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record

The **attending physician’s or other clinical provider’s (e.g., nurse practitioner, physician assistant) notes** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Please note that **a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS**. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

For example:

<u><i>Clinician’s diagnosis</i></u>	<u><i>NEISS diagnosis code</i></u>
carbon monoxide poisoning	65 Anoxia
Inhalation injury from bleach fumes	68 Poisoning
foreign body trachea	42 Aspiration
anoxic brain injury due to near drowning	69 Submersion

Diagnostic information is usually found in the clinician’s notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary). The diagnosis may also be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impression, final diagnosis). If the clinician’s diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., “DX: facial injury”), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s). If the clinician’s diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician’s assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient’s complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal **injury events involving CPSC jurisdiction consumer products or recreational activities** are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates that there was an external cause of injury (e.g., fall down stairs, bicycle crash) and there was **no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record**, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

For example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAC 230. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.

Diagnosis 1: 71 – Other: “Not Stated”
Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
Body Part 2: -

Diagnosis Coding Priority

Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer product(s) or recreational activity(ies). If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the case, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with case, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

Examples

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children's aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: "Not Stated"

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

Examples:

37YOM fell onto outstretched arms while riding a bicycle. DX: Fractured left radius and ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower Arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture Body Part 1: 34-Wrist

Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded

Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:

- Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu).
- Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is pain to arm due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
- Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia was not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning. If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen).

Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations

Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. **Exceptions:** Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician's diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

Scenario	Then Code:
Burns from arcing, electrical products	46, Electric burn
Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip)	47, Burn not specified
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames	51, Thermal burn*
Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid)	51, Thermal burn*
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Friction burns (e.g., "carpet burn", "road rash")	53, Contusions/Abrasions
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

Choking

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is no other information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is "choking", but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Foreign Body

Use 56, Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient's body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71, Other/Not Stated instead. If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis(es). A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

Scenario	Then Code:
Cerebral contusion	62, Internal Organ Injury
Concussion	52, Concussion
Hematoma to head	58, Hematoma
Scalp laceration	59, Laceration
Subdural hematoma	62, Internal Organ Injury

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

More than one head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the medical record, then both should be coded.

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (*e.g.*, esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (*e.g.*, trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the medical record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no evidence of aspiration or poisoning.

Internal Organ Injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (*e.g.*, cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a **liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases** (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an **“allergic reaction”** (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).
- Had a **systemic reaction** (e.g., swelling, skin rash, etc.) from absorption of a product through the skin (e.g., non-cosmetic dyes).

Please remember, it is always important to report product codes for any other product(s) associated with child poisonings (e.g., pill or other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., pool, tub, bucket).

Other

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.

Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis

If the medical record indicates that a diagnosis(es) is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), etc. and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

Examples:

17YOM riding a bicycle was struck by a car +loc. DX: possible mild TBI.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1: 53-Contusion Body Part 1: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

Diagnosis 2: 57-Fracture Body Part 2: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YF demented, sent from urgent care facility to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When No Diagnosis is Available

When there are no relevant physician’s diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient’s chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (e.g., the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: “Not stated” may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

Scenario	Then Code:
Blister (not due to burn or chemical)	71-Other
Cut	59-Laceration
Fishhook injury	56-Foreign Body
Scratches	53-Contusion

Body Part 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes are as follows:

Body Part Affected	Code
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	0
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body (used for burns only)	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. **If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk.** (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. **Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.** If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, whether the upper or lower part of the arm was involved and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.

'Upper extremity' is a general term that may refer to the upper arm, elbow, lower arm, wrist, and, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

'Lower extremity' is a general term that may refer to the upper leg, knee, lower leg, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Throat

"Throat" refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the "throat," do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (e.g., "a splinter in the skin of the neck", "inhaled the object," or "foreign body removal from the esophagus").

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, **four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85**, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, **two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 0**, Internal.

Diagnosis	Diagnosis Code	Body Part Code
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	0
Ingested foreign object	41	0

Disposition

(1 character)

There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

Disposition	Code
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission)	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped	6
Fatality, includes dead on arrival (“DOA”), died in the ED, and died after admission	8
Not recorded	9

Product Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3)

(4 characters each)

Reportable consumer products and recreational activities are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction. Please note that the underlined products may only be coded if the case qualifies for a special study.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and **all** products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). **CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes.** An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If a product cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual and you believe it is reportable, it should be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual. Use product code 5555 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age when the substance is unknown or cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. *Note: if Product 2 is coded “0000,” then Product 3 will automatically be coded “0000.”*

Example:

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen.

Product 1 = 1807 (floor)

Product 2 = 0000

Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

Example: 11YOM riding a bicycle ran into a park bench.

Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles	-or-	Product 1 = 0687-Benches
Product 2 = 0687-Benches		Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 3 = 0000		Product 3 = 0000

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example: 22YOF riding a bicycle collided with another cyclist.

Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles
 Product 2 = 0000
 Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

Exception: when more than 3 products are involved, product codes that trigger special studies must be entered as one of the 3 variable product codes.

Example: 19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.

Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
 Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
 Product 3 = 4057-Tables

-or-

Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
 Product 2 = 4057-Tables
 Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs

-or-

Product 1 = 4057-Tables
 Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
 Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials

Need for Specific Product Information

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand names) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., "patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower").

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes..... **0887***If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... **0925****“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category**

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:**Baby carriers***Choose among:*Baby slings and wraps **1560**Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**Other soft baby carriers..... **1562**Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**Other baby carriers **1549****Mixers***Choose among:*Electric mixers..... **0231**Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428****“Not Specified” Product in a Category**

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an “Other” or “Not elsewhere classified” code, you may have to use a “Not specified” code. Not all product groups have a “Not specified” code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:**Soldering Irons***Choose among:*Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**Non-electric soldering equipment **0868***If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified **0859****Sanders***Choose among:*Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**Power sanders **0803***If sander is not specifically identified as electric,**Use:* Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:**Bottle Openers** **0422***Also consider:*

Can Openers

Adult Games*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games) **5019***Also consider:*

Sports

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails **1143**

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not report
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
4YOM fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (<i>record explicitly states "toy"</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
2YOF lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (<i>assume toy shovel from information in ED record</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**. Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (e.g., pill box, other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999** temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (*i.e.*, with fire/flames) or limited (*i.e.*, with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (*e.g.*, stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (*e.g.*, blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (*e.g.*, stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (*e.g.*, flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on [Fire Involvement](#)).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (*e.g.*, teakettle, sink, bathtub).

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product
11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information	1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source (or if the source is unknown). Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Alcohol?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates that the patient consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient's blood alcohol level/concentration (BAL or BAC) or breath alcohol results in the Comment. If there is no BAL/BAC or breath test available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no lab test available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No.

Examples:

19YOM drinking beer with friends and then went riding 4-wheeled ATV going 20mph turned too fast, flipped over hitting head, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttock bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC/BAL not available. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.
Alcohol: 0-No

21YOM at fraternity party fell down 3 stairs and complains of wrist pain. DX: left wrist sprain.
Alcohol: 0-No

Drugs/Medication?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates the patient used, or is regularly using, a drug(s) or medication(s) **that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury**, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication (by specific or generic name if available) in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of a drug or medication that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No.

Example:

59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoke filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

Intent

(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An **unintentional** injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person(s), but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An **intentional** injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

NEISS intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unintentional or Not Stated	0
Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries including suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity)	3

Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent

An **unintentional** injury is an injury **not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing**. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional **when no indication of intent to harm** was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown.

Includes:

- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- child under age 5 ate unknown pills found on a countertop
- bicyclist rear-ended by a car at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient injured after inhaling aerosol "to get high"
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around

Intentional or Assault Intent

Intentional or Assault injuries are injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing**. Intentional/assault injuries include cases that involve intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest). Intentional/assault injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident involves a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- child stabbed with knife while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander shot in drive-by incident
- victim pepper sprayed in eyes while fighting with friend
- victim shot by spouse during domestic dispute
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries

Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself** where the medical record indicates that the **patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself** (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm). Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the patient is 12 years old or younger **and** the incident includes a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction, **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Legal Intervention

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries **caused by** police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) during **law enforcement activities**. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention. Injuries that occur as a result of legal intervention are **only reportable when** a firearm or personal protective device is involved, regardless of the age of the injured person.

Includes:

- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient exposed to tear gas by police during demonstration
- patient pepper sprayed to eye by police
- patient was caught shoplifting and hit with pistol by security guard

Excludes:

- officer shot his/her spouse during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- off-duty officer shot someone in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- patient is an officer that was shot by assailant during arrest (code as intent = 1)

Location (of Incident)

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unknown or not recorded	0
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9

Use locale code *1-Home* when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes *1-Home* and *6-Mobile Home* include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use *5-Other public property* if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).

Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

Home – Code 1:

Includes:

Houses, including single-family homes, townhouses, duplexes, etc.

Farmhouses
Foster homes
Private areas immediately surrounding houses (e.g., driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)
Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

Excludes:

Group homes
Mobile homes
Residential treatment facilities
Common areas of apartments/condominiums

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:

Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

Excludes:

Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

Street or Highway – Code 4:

Includes:

Alleys
Highways
Roads (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfares of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:

Includes:

Adult day care facilities
Casinos
Churches
Fraternity/Sorority houses
Group homes
Hospital or other medical facilities
Hotels and motels, including pools
Jails and prisons
Office buildings
Parking lots and parking garages
Public areas of apartments/condominiums (e.g., lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)
Residential treatment facilities (e.g., assisted living, nursing home, extended care)
Restaurants
Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)
Stores
Theaters
Other public properties

Mobile home – Code 6

Includes:

Manufactured homes

Trailer homes

Industrial place – Code 7:

Includes:

Construction sites
Factories
Loading platform of factory or store
Oil fields
Railway yards
Warehouses

School – Code 8:

Includes:

All types of schools (e.g., nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)
Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)

Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:

Includes:

Amusement parks
Bowling alleys
Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts
Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)
Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)
Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)
Sports fields or stadiums

Fire Involvement

(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

Fire Involvement	Code
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attendance is not recorded	3

Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)

(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment. **Only firearm-related cases are reportable as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is reportable as work-related if it

- **involves a firearm**
AND
- occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); **or**
- occurred during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); **or**
- occurred during *farm or other family-business* related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant); **or**
- is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

Victim Identification

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim's family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.

Bibliography

- Christoffel, T. G. (1999). *Injury Prevention and Public Health: practical knowledge, skills, and strategies*. Aspen Publishers, Inc.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (1989). *Injury Prevention: Meeting the Challenge*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2014). *GAO-15-52, Consumer Product Safety Oversight: Opportunities exist to strengthen coordination and increase efficiencies and effectiveness*.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction, and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners **0953**
Also consider:
 Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. **0936**
Also consider:
 Automotive chemicals
 Caustics
 Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
 School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activated charcoal
Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Adapters or chargers, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
Also consider:
 Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines
Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....**0909**
Also consider:
 Glue guns

Adult games
Choose among:
 Video or electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**
 Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**
Also consider:
 Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)
Use: Toilets**0649**

Aerobics
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol containers **1133**
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

After shaves
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Agricultural chemicals
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Agricultural equipment**Do not report**

Air compressors
If a separate unit, use:
 Air compressors, separate.....**0823**
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Air conditioners 0381

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination
 Use: Heat pumps 0365

Air fresheners or room deodorizers
 Choose among:
 Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0973
 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974
 If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
 Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified 0975

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
 Use: Other cookware 0465

Air guns
 Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237
 Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Air hammers
 Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

Air hockey / table hockey
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Air horn
 Use: Aerosol containers 1133

Air hose
 If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:
 Air compressors, separate..... 0823

Air mattresses
 Choose among:
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029
 Inflatable furniture 4011

Air purifiers..... 0307
 Also consider:
 Humidifiers
 Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)
 Choose among:
 Cutting torches..... 0874
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275
 If medical device..... Do not report

Airless paint sprayers
 Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887

Airplanes/Aircrafts Do not report

Airplanes (model or toy)
 Choose among:
 Riding toy airplanes See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Alarm clocks
 Choose Among:
 Clocks, electric or battery operated.....4065
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....4067

Alarms
 Choose among:
 Burglar alarms0704
 Carbon monoxide detectors0712
 Fire or smoke alarms.....0702

Albums
 Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... 4047

Alcohol
 Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
 Choose among:
 Beverage (alcohol).....Do not report
 Liniments or rubbing compounds1915
 Methyl alcohol.....0915
 Rubbing alcohol
 Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915

Alcohol stove
 Use: Other grills or stoves 3233

Alcoholic beverages.....Do not report

Alcoholic beverage bottles
 Choose among:
 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....1122
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)1127
 If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
 Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
 Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....3286
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
 Side-by-side ATVs
 Use: Utility vehicles.....5044
 Also consider:
 Utility vehicles

Altar
 Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified.....4057

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**

Also consider:

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding

If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Ammonia

Choose among:

Ammonia, household (cleaner) **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Ammunition reloader

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Also consider:

Playground equipment

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Animal induced injury **Do not report****Animal traps** **1432****Animals, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Answering machines, telephone

Use: Telephone or telephone accessories **0550**

Ant traps

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers s **1926**

Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

Antennas

If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.

If antenna is unattached,

Choose among:

Indoor antennas (separate) **0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate) **0561**

If type of antenna is not specifically identified,

Use: Antennas, not specified **0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

Antifreeze **0966**

If antifreeze came directly from a

motor vehicle **Do not report**

Antihistamines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1928**

Anti-plaque rinses, oral

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptic mouthwashes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptics, other

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Apartments (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified **0482****Appliances, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Aprons

Use: Other clothing **1677**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Aquariums or accessories	1240	Ashtrays	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Terrariums		Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....	1739
Arcade games		<i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery	
Computers (equipment & electronic games).....	0557	operated or not specified	1740
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	Aspirators	
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	Use: Respiratory protection devices.....	1618
Archery		Aspirin or aspirin compounds	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)	1235	to children under 5 years of age.....	1923
Toy bows or arrows.....	1338	Aspirin substitutes	
Armoire		<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....	0604	to children under 5 years of age.....	1930
Armoire, jewelry		Atmospheric thermometers	
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....	0604	Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer) ..	0477
Aromatherapy oil		Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)	1556
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
to children under 5 years of age.		High chairs	
Use: Cosmetics	1913	Attaché cases	
Arresters, lightning		Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....	1623
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna		Attic fans	
discharge units or other grounding devices.....	0706	Use: Fans.....	0380
Arrows		Attic ladders (pull down)	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)	1235	Attics (fire)	
Toy bows or arrows.....	1338	Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....	1866
Art and ceramic supplies or		Use this code only for home fires where	
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	no consumer product can be identified.	
<i>Also consider:</i>		ATMs (automatic teller machines)	
Crayons or chalk		Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Desk supplies		ATVs	See: All-terrain vehicles
Artificial Christmas trees	1701	Augers.....	See: Drills, workshop
Artificial fireplace logs		Automatic doors or door openers	
Use: Fireplace equipment.....	0663	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Artificial flowers or plants.....	0653	Automatic doors or door openers	
Artificial nails		(excl. garage doors).....	0137
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>		Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	0138
to children under 5 years of age.		Automatic gates or gate openers	
Use: Cosmetics	1913	Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Artificial turf	1857	Automobiles, motor vehicles	Do not report
ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)		Automobiles (model or toy)	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
to children under 5 years of age.		Riding toy automobiles	See: Riding toys
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....	1923	Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle,..... **Do not report**

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels, or planes **0870**

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps 1560

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561

Other soft baby carriers 1562

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of *baby carrier* is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502

Baby co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520

Baby food jars

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524

Baby jumpers

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Baby monitoring devices (not medical)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
<i>If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor, Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</i>	0555
Baby nursing pillow	
<i>Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)</i>	4050
Baby oil	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners	
<i>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</i>	1542
Baby powder	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby rocker	
<i>Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)</i>	1558
<i>Also consider: Rocking chairs</i>	
Baby rattles	1517
Baby scales	1515
Baby seats or chairs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Baby booster seats	
<i>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</i>	1556
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Chairs, other or not specified	4074
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby carriers	
Car seats (for infants or children)	
Infant seats	
Baby sitter seat	
<i>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</i>	4074
Baby strollers	1522
Baby swaddlers	
<i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric</i>	4008
Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553
Baby travel bed	
<i>Use: Bassinets or cradles</i>	1537
Baby travel sleep tent	
<i>Use: Portable cribs</i>	1529
Baby walkers or jumpers	1508
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby exercisers	
Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)	
Baby wipes	
<i>Code only for poisonings to children under 5 Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</i>	5555
Baby wipe warmers	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not specified</i>	0482
Backhoes	Do not report
Backpacks	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Baby slings and wraps	1560
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)	1561
Other soft baby carriers	1562
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Backpacking (activity)	
<i>Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)</i>	3299
Back scratchers	
<i>Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)</i>	1610
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)	3222

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Bags*Choose among:*Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... **5011**

Camping bags

Use: Camping equipment **1623**

Cosmetic bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Handbags/purses

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**Paper bags..... **1128**Plastic bags..... **1130***If type of bag is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bags, not elsewhere classified..... **1144***Also consider:*

Baby carriers

Baggers and shredders, leaf*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433****Balance beams***Use:* Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272****Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398****Balconies***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817****Ball bearings***When source product unknown*..... **Do not report****Ball pits***If used at home, use:*Other playground equipment **3219***Otherwise, use:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293****Ball sports***See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.**If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.**If that sport does not have its own code, use:*Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... **3235***If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,**Use:* Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... **3236****Ballasts, lighting***Use:* Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039****Balloon pumps***Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462****Balloons, toy**..... **1347****Balloon string (if attached to balloon)**..... **1347****Ballot box***Use:* Public use equipment **1738****Balls***If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.**Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment.....**1392**Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,**Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered**1327**Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,**Use:* Balls, other or not specified.....**5016**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**Clacker balls**1346**

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3235**Toy sports equipment**1392**

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**Balls, other or not specified**5016***If type of ball is not specifically identified,**Use:* Balls, other or not specified.....**5016****Bamboo torch***Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment**4060****Band saws****0842****Bandages**.....**Do not report****Bands, rubber***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650****Banisters***Use:* Handrails, railings or banisters.....**1829****Banks, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020****Bar accessories***Choose among:*Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....**4058**Corkscrews**0416***Also consider*

Barstools

Barbed wire*Use:* Fences or fence posts.....**1871****Barbells***Use:* Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)....**3265**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Barbeque grills	Baseboard heaters, electric0312
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills.....	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Grills or stoves, other.....	3233
<i>If type of grill is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Grills, not specified.....	3249
Barometers	
Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers).....	0477
Barrels	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of barrel is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141
Barrettes	
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....	1682
Barriers, safety or security	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby gates or barriers.....	1506
Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Window or door security barriers.....	1888
Bars	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Bars (gymnastic)	
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ..	1272
Bars, rods or pipes (metal)	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Pull-up bars	
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment).....	3277
Rebar	
<i>If being used in construction,</i>	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Counters	
Playground equipment	
Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)	5041
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Softball (activity/apparel/equipment)	5034
Basements (fire)	
Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....	1866
Use <i>this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	
Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)	1205
Baskets	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Easter baskets	
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714
Laundry baskets	0438
Trash baskets	
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....	0413
<i>If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:</i>	
Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers).....	1107
<i>If type of basket is not specified, code based on the material:</i>	
Metal baskets	
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)	1112
Plastic baskets	
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Wicker baskets	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of basket is not specified, and material is not known, use:</i>	
Containers, not specified.....	1141
Bassinets or cradles	1537
Bath bombs	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Bath brushes	
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes.....	1678
Bath caddies	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
Bath oils	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Bath salts	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bath towels

Use: Towels or cloths..... **0666**

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

*If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676***

Bathroom stall

Choose among:

Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part
of completed structure) **1884**

Bathrooms (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.*

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**

*If type of bathtub or shower enclosure is not
specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified **4030***

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... **1557**

Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Shower benches, built in

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower benches, separate

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Batons

Choose among:

Batons for twirling or marching band..... **1271**

Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks .. **Do not report**

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball) **5041**

Also consider:

Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries..... **0884**

*Includes general use batteries, button batteries,
hearing aid batteries, and portable power banks*

Battery acids

Use: Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883****Battery-operated toys**

*If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy.*

*Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified **1395***

BB guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)..... **1936**

If shotgun pellets,

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs or pellets)..... **1935**

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Beach buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Beach towels Use: Towels or cloths.....	0666	Bed riser or bed elevator Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
Beach umbrellas Use: Umbrellas	1660	Bedsprings Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
Beading or jewelry kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	<i>Also consider:</i> Box springs	
Beads <i>Choose among:</i> Beads for use in jewelry/crafts Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Bed warmer, electric Use: Electric blankets or sheets	0132
Beads for use in hair Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins	1682	Bedding <i>Choose among:</i> Bedsprings, throws or comforters	0667
Beads for use in gardening/potted plants Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies.....	1413	Blankets <i>Choose among:</i> Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Beads, water Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132
Beads, unknown type or source Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	<i>If type of <u>blanket</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Blankets, not specified	0689
Beakers Use: Glass tubing or test tubes.....	1124	Sheets or pillowcases.....	4051
Bean bags <i>Choose among:</i> For use in cornhole bean bag toss game Use: Games or game parts.....	5019	Bedding, other	4054
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	<i>If type of <u>bedding</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Bedding, not specified.....	4002
For use in weapon Use: Personal protection devices	1619	<i>Also consider:</i> Sleeping bags	
Bean bag chairs Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Bedrooms (fire) Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....	1866
Bean bag chairs, infants Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542	Use <i>this code only for home fires where</i> <i>no consumer product can be identified.</i>	
Bean bag gun Use: Personal protection devices	1619	Beds <i>Choose among:</i> Bassinets or cradles	1537
Beaters <i>Choose among:</i> Electric mixers.....	0231	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified	4076
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Bed rails	4075
Bed pads Use: Other bedding.....	4054	Bunk beds.....	0661
Bed rails <i>Choose among:</i> Bed rails	4075	Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed.....	0680
Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by patients with physical limitations Use: Bed rails.....	4075	Cots.....	4069
		Cribs, nonportable	1543
		Futons	4064
		Hospital beds	Do not report
		Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011
		Portable cribs.....	1529
		Toddler beds	4082
		Waterbeds or water pillows	0662
		<i>If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Cribs, not specified.....	1545
		<i>If type of <u>bed</u> is not specified or identified above,</i> Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
		Bedsprings, throws, or comforters	0667
		Beepers/pagers Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.....	0550

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Beer containers*Choose among:*

- Beer bottles
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**
- Beer cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Beer kegs
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Bells*Choose among:*

- Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... **4062**
- Knickknacks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**
- Toys
Use: Toy musical instruments **1344**
- Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**

Belt exercisers

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Belt racks

- Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Belts*Choose among:*

- Clothing accessories..... **1647**
- Tool belts
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Bench or table saws 0841**Benches***Choose among:*

- Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**
- Shower benches, built in
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**
- Shower benches, separate
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**
- Work benches
Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854**

Beverage containers*Choose among:*

- Bottles
Choose among:
- Baby bottles or nipples**1509**
- Canning jars.....**1136**
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....**1122**
- Glass soft drink bottles**1120**
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....**1127**
- Other glass bottles or jars.....**1134**
- If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....***1140**
- If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....***1135**
- Metal containers**1112**

Bibs

- Use:* Clothing accessories**1647**

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

- Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)**1531**

Bicycles*Choose among:*

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....**5033**
- If type of bicycle is not specifically identified, Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....***5040**
- Also consider:*
- Bicycles, exercise or stationary
- Electric bicycles
- Bikes, powered
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)
- Tricycles
- Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Bicycle rack

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**

Bicycle stand

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bikes, powered*Choose among:*

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)	3215
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	5036
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes).....	Do not report

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ...** 1260**Billy clubs** **Do not report****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650**Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.. 4047**Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... 5019**Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529**Bins, refuse***Use:* Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins..... 0413**Birdbaths***Use:* Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466**Bird feeders or birdhouses***Use:* Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... 1465**Bites, human, animal, or insect**..... **Do not report****Bits, drill***Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*

Manual drills	0829
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855
Power drills or accessories, stationary.....	0856

*If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power drills or accessories,
not specified 0871*If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,**Use:* Drills, not specified 0847**Blackboards/chalkboards***Choose among:*

School equipment.....	2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381

Blades, razor or shaver*Use:* Razors or shavers, nonelectric 1661**Blanket, wearable with sleeves***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008**Blankets***Choose among:*

Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132
Blanket, wearable with sleeves <i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
<i>If type of blanket is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Blankets, not specified	0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956**Bleachers**..... 1294**Blenders, electric (food)** 0215*Also consider:*

Food processors

Blinds, venetian*Use:* Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters 0638**Blister pack (packaging only)***Use:* Other containers..... 1107**Blocks, cinder or concrete***If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a
construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876
Otherwise..... **Do not report****Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys** 1326**Blouses***Use:* Day wear 1645**Blowers, leaf**..... 1461**Blowers, snow***Use:* Snow throwers or blowers..... 1406**Blowguns, toy***Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001**Boarding, knee***Choose among:*

Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1264
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Boards, kitchen cutting

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Boards, diving

Use: Diving or diving boards..... **1278**

Also consider:

Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Boardwalks **Do not report**

Boat docks or ramps **Do not report**

Boats and boating

Choose among:

Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**

Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) **3247**

Model or toy boats

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc..... **Do not report**

Personal watercraft, powered..... **Do not report**

Riding toy boats See: **Riding toys**

Bobbins

Use: Sewing machines or accessories..... **0112**

Bobby pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Bobsleds

Use: Toboggans..... **1273**

Body surfing

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices)..... **3274**

Body boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**

If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:

Cosmetics

Boilers **0308**

Also consider:

Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....**0857**

Bolts

Choose among:

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts**1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....**0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)**5011**

Bookends

Use: Magazine racks or bookends**0692**

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks**4047**

Bookshelves or bookcases

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....**4056**

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs**5017**

Booster cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories**0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat).....**1556**

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**

Boots

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.

If not, use: Footwear**1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Boric acid

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....**0921**

Bottle cutting equipment

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment.....**0532**

Bottle openers.....**0422**

Also consider:

Can openers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bottle rockets
Use: Fireworks 1313

Bottle warmers 1510

Bottles
Choose among:
 Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509
 Canning jars 1136
 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122
 Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127
 Other glass bottles or jars..... 1134
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified 1140
If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Bottles, hot water Do not report

Bottles, vacuum
Use: Vacuum containers..... 1102

Bounce houses
If location is home,
Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219
All other locations,
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293

Bouncing horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse) 1327
Also consider:
 Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby
Choose among:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558
 Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
 Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1206

Bowls
Choose among:
 Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435
 Plastic bowls
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123
 Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474

Bows and arrows
Choose among:
 Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....1235
 Toy bows or arrows1338

Box jumping (exercise)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)3277

Box openers
Use: Knives with replaceable blades0836
Also consider:
 Knives

Box springs
Choose among:
 Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542
 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses)4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified4010

Boxes
Choose among:
 Cardboard products.....1114
 Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)1107
 Lunch boxes or pails.....1719
 Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112
 Music boxes or chimes1734
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)1123
 Wooden containers.....1125
 Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)0835
 Toy boxes or chests.....1353
If type of box is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified1141

Boxes, toy
Use: Toy boxes or chests1353

Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)1207
Do not code "fist fights"

Bracelets
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)1616

Braces
Choose among:
 Manual drills.....0829
 Suspenders
Use: Clothing accessories1647
 Orthodontics.....Do not report
 Wrist, knee, or other joint brace.....Do not report

Brackets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Brake fluids
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)... **0955**

Brassieres
Use: Day wear **1645**

Brass knuckles **Do not report**

Bread making machines **0481**

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Breathing apparatus
Choose among:
 Respiratory protection devices **1618**
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**
 Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

Bricks
If brick is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Bridles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Briefcases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware **0460**

Broilers
Choose among:
 Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric **0216**
 Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens..... **0279**
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**
Also consider:
 Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Broomball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) **3235**

Brooms
Choose among:
 Electric brooms **0116**
 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Brushcutters, powered **1463**
Also consider:
 Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes
Choose among:
 Bath or facial cleansing brushes **1678**
 Clothes brushes..... **1641**
 Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**
 Cosmetic or make-up brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Grill brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Nail brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers **0925**
 Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers)..... **0887**
 Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Tooth brushes
Choose among:
 Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **Do not report**
 Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators **Do not report**
If not specified as electric,
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**
 Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Buckets or pails **1143**
Also consider:
 Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Buffers or waxers, floor 0113

Buffers, workshop

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers..... 0897

Manual workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers..... 0898

If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,

*Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified* 0899

Buffets

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604

Bug Spray

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926

Bug zapper

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Building materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks
*Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified*..... 1876

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Floors or flooring materials 1807

House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Thermal or sound insulation materials..... 1803

Building sets..... 1345

Bulbs, light

Choose among:

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... 0627

Christmas tree lights 1711

Bullhorn

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding batons)..... 3254

Amplified/powerd
*Use: Other sound recording,
reproducing, or receiving equipment*..... 0573

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

Bull riding

*Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified* 1200

Bullets

*Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets)* 1935

Bullet-proof clothing or accessories

*If military/police body armor, use.....Do not report
Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
or accessory (e.g. backpack)*

Bulletin boards

*Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations*0652

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Bumper pads, crib

*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)*.....1542

Bunk beds0661

Bunk bed, futon

Use: Bunk beds 0661

Bunk bed ladder

Use: Bunk beds0661

Bunsen burner

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits1393

Bureaus

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....0604

Burglar alarms0704

Buses (motor vehicles)..... **Do not report**

Buses (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Business and office machines.....0571

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other
candle holders0463

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)3248

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Portable gas or LP heaters.....0391

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified0392

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

*Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings*.....0131

Butane or LP gas meters0623

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Butter churn

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified..... **0428**

Buttons

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

C

Cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)
Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties
Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables
Choose among:
 Coaxial cable **0567**
 Towing Cable
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**
 Cables, not specified **7878**
 USB cables
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).... **1715**

Cake decorating equipment
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines
Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Camera batteries
Use: Batteries..... **0884**

Cameras
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking
Choose among:
 Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
 Electric grills **3229**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
 Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
 Other grills or stoves **3233**
If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor
Choose among:
 Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age..... **1915**
 Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer
Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters
Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**
 Portable electric heaters..... **0348**
 Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**
If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers
Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers
Choose among:
 Electric can openers **0213**
 Nonelectric can openers..... **0401**
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**
Also consider:
 Key-opened containers
 Self-contained openers

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Candles, candlesticks and other****candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle**Use:* Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Citronella candles

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926***Gel fuel candle,**Use:* Outdoor patio heaters orfire pits (manufactured)..... **0394****Candle or wax warmer***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974***If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar

containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;

excl. bottles or jars) **1123****Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil 1932***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age***Cannabis (THC) Oil 1939***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age***Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products) **0954****Canners, pressure***Use:* Pressure cookers or canners **0412****Canning jars 1136****Cannons, toy***Choose among:*Other toy weapons (non-projectile) **1389**Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001***If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007****Canoes Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use:* Bedding, other..... **4054****Canopies or shelters, portable***Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029****Cans***Choose among:*Aerosol containers **1133**Containers with key openers **1116**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) **1112**

Garbage or trash cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins **0413**Gasoline cans **0981**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink

bottles and cans) **1138**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on

zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,trash, and gasoline cans) **1112***If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols,trash, and gasoline cans) **1112****Cappuccino machines***Use:* Electric coffeemakers or teapots..... **0217****Caps (apparel)***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles**Otherwise,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified **1135****Caps or cap toys***Use:* Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015****Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*Antihistamines **1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**Aspirin substitutes **1930**Preparations containing iron salts **1916***If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,

aspirin substitutes, iron preparations

and antihistamines)..... **1931***Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,not elsewhere classified **1200****Car polishes or cleaners***Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978****Car jacks***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Car ramps**

Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821

Car seats (for infants or children)

If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... **Do not report**

Otherwise, choose among:

Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... 1519

Convertible or booster car seats..... **Do not report**

Unknown type of car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... 1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when

source is unknown) 1899

Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712

Carbonated beverage containers

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... 1112

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) 1127

If type of container is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Cardboard products 1114

Carpet ball

Use: Other ball sports

(activity/apparel/equipment) 3235

Carpet divider, metal

Use: Floors or flooring materials..... 1807

Carpet shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampooers..... 0114

Carpet sweepers

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Carpet tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

Carpets

Choose among:

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... 0613

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612

If type of carpet is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

Carports

If part of a completed structure, use.....**Do not report**

Otherwise, or if unknown

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors

or floor openings 1817

Carriages

Choose among:

Baby carriages.....1505

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Carriage mattresses

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Carriers, baby

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps.....1560

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back).....1561

Other soft baby carriers1562

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531

Other baby carriers1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....1548

Carriers, luggage

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers1680

Carousel

Choose among:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293

Other playground equipment.....3219

Cars (motor vehicles) **Do not report**

Cars (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Cartons, cardboard

Use: Cardboard products1114

Cartridges, recording

Use: Recording tapes.....0531

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Carts*Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by patients with physical limitations) Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle	1213
Grocery or shopping carts	1679
Hand carts Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers....	1680
Horse-drawn carts.....	Do not report
Laundry carts Use: Carts, other or not specified	1684
Toy carts Use: Wagons, children's	1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts	1425
<i>If type of cart is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Carts, other or not specified	1684

Carving knives*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464

Carving tools (woodworking)

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

Case, musical instrument

Use: Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566
<i>If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:</i>	
Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated	0565
Toy musical instruments.....	1344

Cash registers

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Caskets

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107

Cassettes, recording

Use: Recording tapes 0531

Casserole dishes

Use: Other cookware 0465

Casters, furniture

If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014

Catchers, grass and leaf

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557

Cattle guard**Do not report**

Caulking or spackling compounds0920

Caustics (excl. lye)0968

CB radios

Use: Amateur two-way radios0545

CDs (compact discs)

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs0575

CD players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment0573

Ceiling fans

Use: Fans.....0380

Ceiling heaters*Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified	0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

Cell phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Cell phone charger

Use: Battery chargers/adapters0883

Cement*If cement is being used as a construction material,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)0461

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....0278

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Cesspools

Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks1818

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0941
Also consider:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Chafing dishes or fondue pots	0462	Changing tables, baby	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Baby changing tables.....	1502
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots			
Chain ladders		Charcoal (fuel)	0917
<i>Use:</i> Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Multi-purpose lighters	
Fire escape devices		Grills	
Chain link fences		Charcoal, activated	
<i>Use:</i> Fences or fence posts.....	1871	<i>Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,</i>	
Chain locks		<i>Use:</i> Chemicals not elsewhere classified	0921
<i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Charcoal lighters	<i>See:</i> Lighters, multi-purpose
Chain saws	1411	Charger/adapters, computer	
Chains		<i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
<i>Choose among:</i>		Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone	
Necklace chains		<i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
<i>Use:</i> Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Chargers/adapters, battery	0883
Key chains		Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons)	3254
<i>Use:</i> Keys, key rings or key chains.....	1643	Chemicals	
Pet/dog chains		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Automotive chemicals.....	0955
Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885	Chemistry sets	1393
<i>Also consider:</i>		Cleaners, household.....	<i>See:</i> Specific product
Chain locks		Drain cleaners.....	0929
Chairs		Fertilizers	1053
<i>Choose among:</i>		Lye	0969
Attachable high chairs.....	1556	Photographic chemicals	0926
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	School laboratory chemicals	0982
High chairs	1555	Swimming pool chemicals	0938
Patio chair		Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833
<i>Use:</i> Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	<i>If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:</i>	
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Recliner chairs	0670	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Rocking chairs.....	0671	Solvents	
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Chemistry sets or science kits	1393
<i>Also consider:</i>		Cherry bomb	
Wheelchairs		<i>Use:</i> Fireworks	1313
Chalk		Chests	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Billiard or pool chalk		Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets.....	0604
<i>Use:</i> Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1260	Toy boxes or toy chests.....	1353
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk).....	5010	Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Chalkboards/blackboards		Chicken coops	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....)	1715
School equipment.....	2300	<i>If used in an industrial setting</i>	Do not report
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381		
Chandeliers, electric			
<i>Use:</i> Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures.....	0628		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Chicken incubator

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... 1715
If used in an industrial setting **Do not report**

Chicken wire

Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Chiminea

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and
fire pits, manufactured 0394

Chimneys

Choose among:

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... 0372

Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues..... 0373

If type of chimney is not specifically identified,

Use: Chimneys, not specified 0378

Also consider:

Fireplaces

Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433

Chisels

Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets

Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified 0895

Chop sticks

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Choppers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Also consider:

Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees 1701

Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas decorations, nonelectric 1729

Christmas decorations, unknown whether
electric or nonelectric,
Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric..... 1729

Christmas lights, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas tree lights 1711

Christmas tree stands or supports..... 1712

Christmas trees, artificial..... 1701**Chrome polishes**

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives.....0931

Churn, butter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....0428

Chute, laundry

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).....1884

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604**Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.....1909

Cinder blocks

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Otherwise.....**Do not report**

**Circuit breakers or ground fault
circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses4063

Circular power saws, portable0832**Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....1818****Citronella or citronella candles**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....1926

Clacker balls.....1346**Clamps**

Use: Vises or workshop clamps0879

Clay

Choose among:

Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....3203

Cleaners, abrasive.....0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Cleaners, household

Choose among:

- Abrasive cleaners **0953**
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) **0936**
- Ammonia, household..... **0930**
- Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**
- Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**
- Drain cleaners..... **0929**
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
- Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**
- Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**
- Lye..... **0969**
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... **0931**
- Oven cleaners..... **0942**
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**
- Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**
- Toilet bowl products **0951**
- Turpentine **0933**
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**
- If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Cleaners, vacuum **0115**

Cleaning equipment

Choose among:

- Buckets or pails..... **1143**
- Electric brooms **0116**
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
- Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, Use: Appliances, other and not specified..... **0482**
- Rug shampoos..... **0114**
- Vacuum cleaners **0115**

Cleaning fluids

Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... **0977**

Cleaning pads

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Cleats

Choose among:

- Footwear
If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use **1200**
- If no mention of sports, use: Footwear **1615**
- Hardware
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Cleavers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Climbing apparatus, playground

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Climbing gear/equipment

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment)..... **1258**

Climbing, mountain

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment)..... **1258**

Climbing walls

- Choose among:
- Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**
- Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Clipboards

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Clippers*Choose among:*Hair clippers and trimmers..... **1683**

Nail clippers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Hedge or lawn clippers

*Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Power hedge trimmers..... **1427**Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Other manual pruning or trimming equipment **1453**Other power pruning or trimming equipment.. **1454***If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1455***If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1456***If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447****Clips***Choose among:*

Hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Paper or binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).... **1650****Clocks***Choose Among:*Clocks, electric or battery operated..... **4065**Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... **4067***Also consider:*

Timers

Clock radios*Use:* Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) **0555****Closers, door***Choose among:*Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Cloth (not part of finished item)***Use:* Fabric (not part of finished item)**4045****Clothes basket***Use:* Laundry baskets.....**0438****Clothes brushes**.....**1641****Clothes, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394****Clothes dryers***Choose among:*Electric clothes dryers (without washers).....**0106**Gas clothes dryers (without washers)**0107***If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified.....**0127***Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers**0419****Clothes steamers**.....**0255****Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)**.....**1821***Also consider:*

Clothes dryers

Clothespins**0669****Clothing***If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or**Choose among:*Clothing accessories.....**1647**Costumes or masks.....**1342**Day wear.....**1645**Footwear**1615**Nightwear**1644**Outerwear**1646**Other clothing.....**1677***If type of clothing is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothing, not specified.....**1658***Also consider:*

Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories**1647****Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories***If military/police body armor, use.....Do not report Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear) or accessory (e.g. backpack)*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Clothing rod or rack***If part of rack, use:*Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056***If not part of rack, use:*Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers **0419****Cloths***Choose among:*Table linens **0651**Towels or cloths **0666***Also consider:*

Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings**(when source is unknown) 1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors 0712****Coal stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

Coasters, drink*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474****Coats***Use:* Outerwear **1646****Coat hangers***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419****Coat hooks***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Coaxial cable 0567****Cocaine***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555****Cocktail or coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057****Coffee grinders***Use:* Food grinders **0471****Coffee makers***Choose among:*Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405***If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,**Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452****Coffee roasters***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057****Coffeepots See: Coffee makers****Coin-operated car washing equipment 1735****Coins 1686***Also consider:*

Play/pretend money

Colanders*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Cold packs***Choose among:*Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ... **1742**First aid equipment **Do not report****Collapsible clothes dryers***Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) **1821****Collars***Choose among:*Day wear **1645**Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715****Cologne***Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Color guard (activity and equipment)***Use:* Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200****Columns/pillars***If indoors,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884***If outdoors (not in MVA),**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865****Combs***Choose among:*Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**Electric combs **1637***If type of comb is not specifically identified,**Use:* Combs, not specified **1651****Comforters***Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667****Commodes***Use:* Toilets **0649**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z		
Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs	0575	Concrete or concrete blocks <i>Do not code sidewalks or driveways.</i> <i>If concrete is being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use: House repair or construction</i> <i>materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i> 1876 <i>Otherwise.....</i> Do not report
Compact disc players <i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing</i> <i>or receiving equipment.....</i>	0573	Concrete or driveway sealants <i>Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....</i> 0833
Compactors, trash	0252 <i>Also consider:</i> Garbage disposers	Conditioners, water <i>Use: Water softeners or conditioners</i> <i>(appliances)</i> 0125
Compacts (for face powder) <i>Choose among:</i> Clothing accessories.....	1647 Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)....	0513
Components, stereo or hi-fi <i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories</i> <i>(excl. self-contained units)</i>	0546 <i>Also consider:</i> Sound equipment	Conducted electrical weapon (CEW) <i>Use: Personal protection devices.....</i> 1619
Compounds <i>Choose among:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds code <i>only for poisonings or chemical burns to</i> <i>children under 5 years of age</i>	1923 Caulking or spackling compounds.....	0920
Liniments or rubbing compounds code <i>only for poisonings or chemical burns to</i> <i>children under 5 years of age</i>	1915 Molding compounds.....	1376 Workshop compounds or chemicals
0833		Connectors, flexible gas <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i> 0374
Compressors, air <i>If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,</i> <i>use code for that product.</i> <i>If air compressor is a separate unit,</i> <i>Use: Compressors, separate.....</i>	0823	Construction materials <i>Choose among:</i> Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) <i>Use: House repair or construction</i> <i>materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i> 1876 <i>Otherwise.....</i> Do not report Floors or flooring materials
Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers) <i>Use: Computers (equipment and</i> <i>electronic games).....</i>	0557	1807 Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, <i>(not part of structure)</i> <i>Use: House repair or construction</i> <i>materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i> 1876 <i>Otherwise.....</i> Do not report Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
Computer charger/adapters <i>Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....</i>	0883	1819 Thermal or sound insulation materials
Computer cleaner or canned air duster <i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners</i> <i>(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil</i> <i>and toilet bowl products).....</i>	0954	1803 Wood paneling and particleboard.....
Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557	1885 House repair or construction materials, <i>not elsewhere classified</i> 1876
Computer printers <i>Use: Business and office machines)</i>	0571	Contact lens cleaners
		Do not report
		Contact lenses
		Do not report

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Containers**

Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers	1133
Bottles or jars	See: Entry
Buckets or pails.....	1143
Canisters	
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....	0435
Cardboard boxes	
Use: Cardboard products.....	1114
Food cans	
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Key opened containers	
Use: Containers with key openers	1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Pesticide containers	Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)	1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	1103
Thermal or vacuum containers	
Choose among:	
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Vacuum containers	1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins	0413
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of container is specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)	1107
<i>If type of container is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Cookers

Choose among:

Pressure cookers	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered	
Use: Other cookware	0465

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

Cooking stoves, portable

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves	3230
Other grills or stoves.....	3233

If type of portable cooking stove is not

specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified.....3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface

is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical

thermometers)

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters

(incl. micro torches)

Cooktops

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280

If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cookware

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Electric deep fryers	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric	0269
Waffle irons, electric	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners	0412
Slow cookers	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)	0234
Other cookware	0465

If type of cookware is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Coolants

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

If antifreeze came directly from

a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Refrigerants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921

Coolers

Choose among:

Air conditioners **0381**

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744

Water coolers

Use: Drinking fountains..... 0136

Also consider:

Fans

Refrigerators

Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating and

cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371

Copper wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Copying machines

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Cords

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.

Electric extension cords **0685**

Rope or string (excl. climbing or

jump ropes and kite strings)..... 0852

Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**

Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified **4802**

Window blind cords

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds

or indoor shutters 0638

Also consider:

Wire

Corers/coring knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Corkscrews..... 0416**Cornhole or bean bag toss game**

Use: Games or game parts (excl.

marbles and computer games)..... 5019

Corn maze

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)1293

Corn poppers, electric0212**Co-sleeper, infant**

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Corset/waist trainer

Use: Day wear 1645

Cosmetic bags or cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623

Also consider:

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age1913

Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up

brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)1659

Costumes or masks1342**Cots4069**

Also consider:

Beds

Cotton balls

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up

brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)1659

Cotton candy machine

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Cotton-tipped swabs.....Do not report**Couches**

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,

divans or studio couches.....0679

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)1864**Counter-mounted cooking surfaces**

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.

counter-top ovens)0278

Gas ranges or ovens.....**0279**

Other ranges or ovens**0280**

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric0216

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Coupon cutter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Covers

Choose among:

Ironing board covers

Use: Ironing boards or covers..... **0408**

Mattress covers

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Tarpaulins **1741**

Crack

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Cradles

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Crafts

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Crates

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Wooden crates or containers..... **1125**

If type of crate is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .. 5010

Cream pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Creams, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Creeper / roller

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Crepe makers or pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Cribs or crib springs

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable **1543**

Portable cribs..... **1529**

If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

Crib-related equipment

Choose among:

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3235**

Crochet needle

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment).....1208

Crossbow

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**

Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Crutches, canes, or walkers.....Do not report

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ equipment) **1260**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cultivators

Choose among:
 Hand cultivators
 Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
 Power cultivators
 Use: Power tillers or cultivators
 (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
 dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups

Choose among:
 Cups (drinking)
 Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**
 Measuring cups
 Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
 elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Curlers, hair

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
 clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
 clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
 curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

Cutlery

Choose among:
 Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**
 Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Cutters

Choose among:
 Bolt cutters
 Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**
 Box openers/cutters
 Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
 Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
 Cigar cutter
 Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**
 Fabric cutters
 Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
 Food cutters
Choose among:
 Food processors **0275**
 Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
 Slicers and choppers **0469**
 Glass cutters
Choose among:
 Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**
 Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
 (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
 Paper cutters (not scissors)
 Use: Paper cutters **1654**
 Pill cutters **Do not report**
 Rug cutters
 Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

Cutting torches0874

Also consider:
 Soldering equipment
 Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:
 ATVs **See: All-terrain vehicles**
 Bicycles and accessories (excl.
 mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**
 Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**
 Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Motorcycles..... **Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl.
 dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and
 minibikes)..... **5036**
 Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or
 more wheels) **3202**
 Tricycles, children's..... **1301**
 Unicycles..... **1283**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified**3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)**3290**

Darts, not specified.....**3291**

Davenport

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....**1729**

Christmas tree lights.....**1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....**1714**

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**0652**

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....**1682**

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Deep fryers

Choose among:

Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....**0955**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Dental floss..... Do not report

Denture adhesive Do not report

Deodorants

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Deodorizers, room	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,</i>	
<i>not specified</i>	0975
Deodorizers, toilet bowl	
<i>Use: Toilet bowl products</i>	0951
Desk lamps	
<i>Use: Electric table lamps, floor</i>	
<i>lamps or desk lamps</i>	4071
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,	
or buffets.....	0604
Desiccants (drying chemicals)	
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</i>	0921
Detectors	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Smoke detectors	
<i>Use:</i>	
Fire or smoke alarms.....	0702
Detergents	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Dishwasher detergents.....	0934
Dishwashing liquid.....	0979
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949
<i>If type of detergent is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Detergents, not specified</i>	0976
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Soaps	
Diaper backpacks	
<i>Use: Book bags or back carriers</i>	5011
Diaper bags	
<i>Unless described as a “backpack”,</i>	
<i>Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1144
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)	1551
Diaper pail deodorizers	
<i>Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</i>	0974
Diaper pails.....	1528
Diapers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>For infants/babies/toddlers,</i>	
<i>Use: Diapers</i>	1512
<i>For adults</i>	Do not report
Diesel fuels	0962
Diggers, post hole	
<i>If <u>powered tool</u>:</i>	
<i>Use: Other power garden tools</i>	1409
<i>If <u>manual tool</u>, use:</i>	
<i>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</i>	1403
<i>If not specified if tool is a powered</i>	
<i>or a manual tool,</i>	
<i>Use: Tools, not specified</i>	0893
Digital audio players	
<i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing</i>	
<i>or receiving equipment.....</i>	0573
Digital cameras and accessories	
<i>Use: Photographic equipment (excl.</i>	
<i>chemicals and projectors).....</i>	0536
Dining, dinette or kitchen tables	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,</i>	
<i>billiard or pool tables and television</i>	
<i>tables or stands).....</i>	4057
Dining rooms (fire)	
<i>Use: General home or room</i>	
<i>involvement in fires</i>	1866
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no</u></i>	
<i><u>consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>	
Dirt bikes	
<i>Use: Two-wheeled, <u>powered</u>, <u>off-road</u> vehicles</i>	
<i>(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds</i>	
<i>and minibikes).....</i>	5036
Disco ball	
<i>Use: Pictures, picture frames</i>	
<i>or wall decorations</i>	0652
Discus	
<i>Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;</i>	
<i>excl. jogging or running for fitness)</i>	5030
Dishcloths	
<i>Use: Towels or cloths.....</i>	0666
Dishes	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Tableware and accessories	
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474
Food warming dishes	
<i>Use: Food warmers.....</i>	0221
Toy dishes	
<i>Use: Pretend electronics, tools,</i>	
<i>housewares and appliances.....</i>	5020
Dishtowels	
<i>Use: Towels or cloths.....</i>	0666
Dishwasher detergents.....	0934
Dishwashers	0214

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Dishwashing liquids	0979	Diving or diving boards	1278
Disk golf		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017	Scuba diving	
Disks/Discs		Doctor kits, toy	
Choose among:		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
Snow disks	1274	housewares and appliances.....	5020
Compact discs		Docks	
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	0575	Choose among:	
Disinfectants, household		Boat docks	Do not report
Choose among:		Loading docks	
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided	
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.		floors or floor openings.....	1817
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet		Dodgeball	
bowl products).....	0954	Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
Lye	0969	equipment)	3235
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant		Dog or pet doors	
preparations	0945	Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Toilet bowl products	0951	Doghouses	
Dispensers, lotion or soap		Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
elsewhere classified	0428	Includes doll furniture and other accessories	
Dispensers, paper cups or towels		Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Choose among:		Includes doll clothes and other accessories	
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428	Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers	1680
Public use equipment.....	1738	Also consider:	
Dispenser, toothpaste		Grocery carts or shopping carts	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		Door bells	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Disposable diapers		Door draft stoppers	
Use: Diapers	1512	Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Disposers, garbage	0237	Door frames or doorsills (door jambs)	1878
Also consider:		Door hardware	
Incinerators		Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Trash compactors		Door openers	
Distribution systems, electrical		Choose among:	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.		Automatic doors or door openers	
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	(excl. garage doors)	0137
Divans		Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	0138
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,		Cabinet or door hardware	1820
divans, or studio couches.....	0679	Door security barriers	
Dive sticks		Use: Window or door security barriers	1888
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and		Door springs	
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365	Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Dividers, room			
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and			
shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Doorknobs
 Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Doormats
 Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612

Doors (excl. garage doors)
 Choose among:
 Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892
 Dog or pet doors
 Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715
 Doors, other or not specified1893

Also consider:
 Bathtub or shower enclosures
 Door security barriers
 Garage doors
 Gates

Doorsills or door frames (door jambs).....1878

Doorstops0434

Downspouts
 Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes1812

Drain cleaners, chemical0929

Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs
 Choose among:
 Swimming pool
 Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes.....0880

Drain pipes
 Choose among:
 Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes1812
 Plumbing pipes
 Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Draperies
 Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....4055

Drawers
 Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets0604
 If part of a built-in cabinet
 Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Drawing supplies
 Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569
 Also consider:
 Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381

Dressers
 Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets.....0604

Dresses
 Use: Day wear.....1645

Dressing gowns
 Use: Nightwear.....1644

Dressings or bandages Do not report

Drill bits
 Code the type of drill used.
 Choose among:
 Manual drills0829
 Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855
 Power drills or accessories, stationary0856
 If type of *power drill* is not specifically identified,
 Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.....0871
 If type of drill is not specifically identified,
 Use: Drills, not specified.....0847

Drill presses
 Use: Stationary power drills or accessories0856

Drills, workshop
 Choose among:
 Manual drills0829
 Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855
 Power drills or accessories, stationary0856
 If type of *power drill* is not specifically identified,
 Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.....0871
 If type of drill is not specifically identified,
 Use: Drills, not specified.....0847

Drill team
 Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Drill team rifle/gun
 Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Drink mixer, electric
 Use: Electric blenders0215

Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks

Drinking fountains0136

Drinking glasses, cups and mugs0478

Drinking straws0443

Driveways Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Driveway or concrete sealants**

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Driveway markers

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features **1465**

Drones

Choose among:

If outdoor/commercial/govt. use **Do not report**

If indoor use/toy,

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Dropper, medicine.....Do not report**Drugs - Legal**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes**1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations and antihistamines)**1927**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)**1931**

Other drugs or medications**1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not specified**1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Dry erase boards..... See: Chalkboards/Blackboards**Dry gas**

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Dry ice0914**Drywall**

If drywall is being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If drywall is part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers **0106**

Gas clothes dryers **0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other
or not specified..... **0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... **0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair 1602**Drying chemicals/Desiccants**

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
racks (excl. poles) **1821**

**Ductwork for heating or cooling
systems (excl. flues)0371****Duffle bag**

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)..... **1623**

Dumbbell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3265**

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras)..... **0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs **0575**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

Dyes

Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**

Cosmetic dyes
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Medical use dyes
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*
Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

E

E-Bikes (electric bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles 3215

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units).....0546

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices 1617

Ear protection devices.....1617

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) 1714

Edgers

Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters)..... 1464
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428
Also consider:
Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes.....0531

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps0886

Electrical products See next entries or refer to specific product

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles 3215

Electric cords

Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.
Cords, electrical, other or not specified 4081
Electric extension cords0685

Electric heat tapes 0390

Electric timers 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Electrical testing equipment 0815

Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses..... 4063

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) 0927

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Choose among:
E-cigarette liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5
years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932
E-cigarette battery
Use: Batteries..... 0884
E-cigarette device (not the liquid
or the battery)..... Do not report

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... 0557
Also consider:
Games or game parts
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Elliptical machine (stationary)

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Emery boards

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Emergency or exit lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Enclosures, bathtub or shower

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures**0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....**0610**

If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified**4030**

End tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Energizers

Use: Batteries.....**0884**

Engine oils

Use: Lubricants**0913**

Engines, internal combustion

(non-vehicular)**0820**

Entertainment centers

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Envelopes

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products).....**1137**

Epées

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Epsom salt

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Equipment, agricultural Do not report

Equipment, general medical..... Do not report

Equipment, industrial..... Do not report

Erasers

Choose among:

If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

If eraser is not attached,

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils)**1650**

Erector sets

Use: Building sets **1345**

Escalators 1890

Also consider:

Moving walks

Escape devices

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)**0711**

Essential oil for aromatherapy

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Examination table (medical).....Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Exercisers, baby..... 1520

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans

Use: Fans..... **0380**

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Extension cords 0685

Extension or straight ladders..... 4077

Extension work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....**0877**

Extinguishers, fire..... 0701

Eye liner sharpener

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**

Eye make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Eye protection devices 1607

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Eyedrops

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

*Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines)**1927***

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

F

Fabric cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836	Favors, party	1720
Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952	Fax machines Use: Business and office machines	0571
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes)	0952	Feeding table (for infants and children) Use: High chairs	1555
Fabrics (not part of finished item)	4045	Feminine hygiene products	Do not report
Face paint Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913	Fences or fence posts	1871 <i>Also consider:</i> Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers
Facial and eye make-up Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913	Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260
Facial cleansing brushes Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes	1678	Ferrous sulfates or glutamates Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Facial saunas Use: Saunas.....	1612	Fertilizers <i>Choose among:</i> Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants..... <i>If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Fertilizers, not specified	1053 1445 1023
Falls, hair Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605	Fertilizer spreaders Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders	1430
Fan-heater combinations Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... <i>Also consider:</i> Heat pumps	0393	Fiberglass insulation Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803 <i>Also consider:</i> Construction materials
Fans	0380	Fidget spinner Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum) Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654	Field day Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. <i>Otherwise,</i> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Fans, water-cooled Use: Air conditioners.....	0381	Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1295
Farm tractors	Do not report	Figurines Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Farm yards, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes	5018	Files <i>Choose among:</i> Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659 0862
Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)	1551		
Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)	1539		
Faucets or spigots	0699		
Faucet water heaters	0236		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Filing cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Film
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)..... 4005

Fire blankets
Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses Do not report

Fire hydrants Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Fire pot, ceramic
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms
Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
 Guns or other firearms..... **3224**
 Guns, not specified **3253**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets
 Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers
Use: Fireworks **1313**

Fire pits
Choose among:
 Manufactured fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
 Not manufactured fire pit..... **7878**
 Unknown fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Fireplaces
Choose among:
 Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**
 Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**
 Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**
 Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
 Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**
Also consider:
 Chimneys

Firewood/logs
If artificial:
Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**
Otherwise..... Do not report

Fireworks 1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... Do not report
Also consider:
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls or fish tanks
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) 5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

Flags
Choose among:
 Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
 Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified..... **1381**
For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Flagpoles	
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)	1865
Flare gun	
Use: Flares.....	1718
Flares	1718
Flashbulbs or flash attachments	
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
Flashlight batteries	
Use: Batteries	0884
Flashlights	
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....	0639
Flasks	
Choose among:	
For science use	
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes.....	1124
For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown,	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141
Flats (greenhouse supplies)	
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413
Flatware (excl. knives)	0417
Flexible gas connectors	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Flippers	
Choose among:	
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1275
Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274
“Floaties”	
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Floodlights	
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment	1452
Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384
Floor hockey	
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3245
Floor lamps	
Choose among:	
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen	4070
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)	4071
Floor openings	
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817
Floor polish	
Use: Floor waxes	0904
Floor polishers	
Use: Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Floor wax removers	
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Floor wax	0904
Floor waxers	
Use: Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Floors or flooring materials	1807
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Flower pots	
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
Flowers, artificial	
Use: Artificial flowers or plants	0653
Flues	
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....	0373
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs	
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)	0627
Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment)	5017
Also consider:	
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
Flyboard	Do not report
Fly swatter	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Fog machine and liquid fog <i>Choose among:</i> Fog machine Use: Public use equipment 1738 Liquid fog Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921	Footbag or kickbag ball Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
Foil, aluminum Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139	Football (activity/apparel/equipment) 1211
Foils Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260	Footboards Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... 4076
Folding chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016	Footlockers 0693
Folding doors Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... 4079
Folding high chairs Use: High chairs..... 1555	Footwear <i>If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not,</i> Use: Footwear 1615 Also consider: Waders
Folding stairs Use: Pull-down or folding stairs 1840	Foot measuring device Use: Public use equipment.....1738
Folding tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057	Foot warmer, electric Use: Heating pads, electric.....0110
Folding trays Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432	Forklifts..... Do not report
Fondue pots 0462 Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	Forks Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417
Food dehydrators Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428	Formaldehyde <i>Consult entry for specific product, such as:</i> Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials
Food grinders 0471	Forts, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018 Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses
Food, pet Do not report	Fountain pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462
Food processors..... 0275	Fountains <i>Choose among:</i> Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466 Decorative tabletop fountains Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654 Drinking fountains 0136
Food slicers Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469	Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles..... Do not report
Food warmers 0221	Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286
Foods Do not report <i>For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866</i>	
Foosball or table football Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-square (“squareball”)
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser
Use: Appliances, other or not specified..... **0482**

Frames
Choose among:
Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified..... **4076**
Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames..... **1878**
Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations **0652**
Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators)..... **0263**

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers..... **0274**

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers
Choose among:
Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware **0465**
Electric deep fryers **0219**
Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers **0219**
Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Frying pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)**..... **1688**
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Fuel hose
If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane
LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels **0962**
Kerosene..... **0963**
Lamp oils..... **0964**
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

**Fuels for chafing dishes
or fondue pots**..... **0941**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Furnaces

- Choose among:*
- Coal furnaces **0309**
- Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**
- Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)..... **0310**
- Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0311**
- Floor furnaces (built into floor) **0384**
- Wood burning furnaces
- Use: Furnaces, other or not specified.....* **0322**
- If type of furnace is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Furnaces, other or not specified.....* **0322**
- Also consider:*
- Heaters

Furnishings, workshop 0854

Furniture (beds)

- Choose among:*
- Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**
- Bed rails **4075**
- Bunk beds **0661**
- Convertible beds, hideaway
beds or sofa beds **0680**
- Cots **4069**
- Cribs, nonportable..... **1543**
- Futons **4064**
- Inflatable beds
- Use: Inflatable furniture.....* **4011**
- Portable cribs **1529**
- Toddler beds **4082**
- Waterbeds or water pillows..... **0662**
- If type of crib is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Cribs, not specified.....* **1545**
- If type of bed is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Beds or bedframes, other or*
 not specified..... **4076**

Furniture casters

- If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,*
- Use: Furniture, not specified.....* **4014**

Furniture (chairs)

- Choose among:*
- Attachable high chairs..... **1556**
- Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**
- High chairs **1555**
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... **1535**
- Recliner chairs **0670**
- Rocking chairs..... **0671**
- Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**
- Also consider:*
- Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011

Furniture (stools)

- Choose among:*
- Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**
- Step stools **0620**
- Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks **4079**
- Stools, other or not specified **4080**

Furniture (tables)

- Choose among:*
- Baby changing tables **1502**
- Billiard or pool tables
- Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/*
 or equipment) **1260**
- Nightstands
- Use: Tables (excl. baby changing*
 tables, billiard or pool tables
 and television tables or stands)..... **4057**
- Television tables or stands **0519**
- Tables, not elsewhere classified
- Use: Tables (excl. baby changing*
 tables, billiard or pool tables
 and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Furniture (other)

- Choose among:*
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**
- Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**
- Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... **4056**
- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets **0604**
- Dressers
- Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,*
 chests, or buffets **0604**
- Entertainment centers
- Use: Cabinets, racks, room*
 dividers and shelves **4056**
- Inflatable furniture **4011**
- Nightstands
- Use: Tables (excl. baby changing*
 tables, pool or billiard tables
 and television tables or stands)..... **4057**
- Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches **0679**
- Other furniture..... **4013**
- If type of furniture is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Furniture, not specified.....* **4014**
- Also consider:*
- Lawn furniture

Furniture, doll

- Use: Doll houses and other play scenes.....* **5018**

Furniture cleaners

- Use: General-purpose household*
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
- Also consider:*
- Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Furniture safety brackets

- If furniture type is unspecified*
- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers*
 and shelves..... **4056**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Futons **4064**

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

G

Gadgets, kitchen Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428	Garden sprayers 1407
Galoshes Use: Footwear..... 1615	Garden tractors 1405
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019 Also consider: Sports	Gardening supplies Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 Also consider: Garden or yard tools
Garage door openers, automatic 0138	Gargles Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640
Garage doors If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among: Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138 If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic, Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door, Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) 0137	Gargoyles Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
Garbage cans Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413	Gas connectors, flexible Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garbage compactors Use: Trash compactors..... 0252 Also consider: Garbage disposers	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin 1898
Garbage disposers 0237 Also consider: Incinerators Trash compactors	Gas hose If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise, Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) 0980
Garden furnitureSee: Lawn furniture	Gas masks Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414	Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garden or yard tools Consult entry for particular garden tool. If the specified <u>power</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other power garden tools..... 1409 If the specified <u>manual</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403 If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893	Gas tanks or tank fittings Choose among: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980 Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131 Also consider: Gasoline cans
	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets
	Gas-burning products Consult entry for specific product.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Gasoline and gasoline containers***Choose among:*

Gasoline	0910
Gasoline cans	0981
Gasoline pumps	
<i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

<i>Use:</i> Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular.....	0820
---	-------------

Gates*Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers.....	1506
Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Pet gates	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl food/medicine)	1715

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings	1817
--	-------------

Gel candles and gel fuel candles

<i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured	0394
---	-------------

Gel fuel

<i>Use:</i> Fuel oils, not specified.....	0965
---	-------------

Gel, silica

<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921
--	-------------

General home or room involvement**in fires..... 1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants..... 0606***Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching

<i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
---	-------------

Geothermal unit

<i>Use:</i> Heat pumps	0365
------------------------------	-------------

Germicides

<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
--	-------------

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)*Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
GFCI circuit breakers	
<i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)	4063

Giftwrap paper

<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
--	-------------

Girdles

<i>Use:</i> Day wear	1645
----------------------------	-------------

Glass*If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin.....Do not report**Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Glass cookware	
<i>Use:</i> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....**Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment	0532
Other manual workshop tools.....	0881

Glass doors

<i>Use:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892
---	-------------

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....	1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Glass panels***Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than
storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves; not elsewhere classified **4056**

Glass tubing or test tubes **1124****Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
and contact lenses)..... **Do not report**
Eye protection devices..... **1607**
Sun glasses
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
Contact lenses **Do not report**

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)*for watching movies and videos*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs **0478****Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Glass, architectural*Choose among:*

Doors..... See: **Doors**
Glass panels See: **Glass panels**
Windows..... See: **Windows**

Glider*Choose among:*

Porch glider or lawn glider
Use: Other furniture **4013**
Playground glider
Use: Other playground equipment..... **3219**
Recliner
Use: Chair, recliner **0670**
Rocker
Use: Chair, rocking **0671**
Hang gliders **Do not report**

Global positioning systems (GPS)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... **0557**

Globes

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**

Gloves

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Glow stick (lightstick)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Glue guns **0869****Glue removers**

Use: Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984**

Glues*If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Otherwise,

Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) **0909**

Go-carts **3259****Goggles***Choose among:*

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) **3274**

**Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle)** **1212****Golf, miniature**

Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) **1212**

Golf carts, motorized vehicle **1213***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb

Use: Fireworks **1313**

GPS (Global positioning systems)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Grab bars

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks) **0611**

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) **1431****Grass skiing**

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Grass trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447**Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers 0469**Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment 0663**Grave markers** Do not report**Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464**Grease fires (from cooking at home)**Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires 1866**Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants 0913**Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)** 1413**Griddles, electric** 0223**Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Electric grills 3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248
Hibachis*Use:* Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Kerosene grills or stoves 3230

Other grills or stoves 3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified 3249*Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371**Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders 0471

Food grinders 0471

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders 1433

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0897Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0898*If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified 0899**Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 3297**Grindstones***Choose among:*

Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421

Electric knife sharpeners 0240

Grinders See: **Grinders****Grocery or shopping carts** 1679**Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding devices 0706**Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) 4063**Grout or grout sealant***Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833**Guardrails** Do not report**Gumball machine***Use:* Vending machines (excl. car
washing machines) 1733

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gun*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Guns or other firearms	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Guns, not specified	3253
Glue guns	0869
Flare gun	
<i>Use: Flares</i>	1718
Heat guns	
<i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</i>	0809
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Screw gun	
<i>Use: Power drills or accessories</i>	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;</i>	
<i>excl. fishing knives)</i>	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use: Electric soldering equipment</i>	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use: Heavy-duty workshop</i>	
staplers	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use: Nail guns or stud drivers</i>	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns	5015
Toy guns with projectiles	1399
Other toy guns	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Toy guns, not specified</i>	1390
<i>Also consider:</i>	
BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Gun lock

When separate from gun safe

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks **0707**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Gun safe

Use: Safes **0709**

Gun scope or laser sight

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses **0529**

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or

runoff pipes **1812**

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272**

Also consider:

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)

Choose among:

Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified1651

If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks.....5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....1402

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid) <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</i> 5555	Hats <i>Use: Clothing accessories</i> 1647 <i>Also consider:</i> Clothing
Hand saws (unpowered)0830	Haunted house <i>Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)</i> 1293
Hand warmer <i>Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)</i> 1742	Headboards <i>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</i> 4076
Handbags <i>Use: Clothing accessories</i> 1647	Headgear <i>Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.</i>
Handball (activity/apparel/equipment) 1282	Head lamp (worn on the head) <i>Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns</i>0639
Handcuffs <i>Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</i> 0707	Headphones <i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</i> 0546
Handrails, railings or banisters 1829 <i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub	Hearing aids Do not report
Handtrucks <i>Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers</i> 1680	Hearing aid batteries <i>Use: Batteries</i> 0884
Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment) Do not report	Heart rate monitor/health tracker <i>Choose among:</i> Medical device Do not report Fitness/activity tracker, personal 5038
Hangers, clothes <i>Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers</i> 0419	Heat or infrared lamps 1634 <i>Also consider:</i> Sunlamps
Hardware <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820 Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819	Heat guns <i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</i> 0809
Harnesses <i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses..... 1524 Hunting harnesses <i>Use: Tree stands (hunting)</i> 1895 Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers	Heat pumps 0365
Harrows (not farm equipment) <i>Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</i> 1408	Heat tapes, electric 0390
Hassocks <i>Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</i> 4079	Heaters, aquarium <i>Use: Aquariums or accessories</i> 1240
Hatchets or axes 1426	Heaters, electric <i>Choose among:</i> Electric baseboard heaters 0312 Heat pumps..... 0365 Portable electric heaters 0348 Oil-filled heater, electric <i>Use: Portable electric heaters</i> 0348 Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified 0388
	Heaters, gas <i>Choose among:</i> Portable gas or LP heaters 0391 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... 0392

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Heaters, other

Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**
 Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....**0394**
 Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
Also consider:
 Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**

Heaters, water

Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....**0119**
 Faucet water heaters.....**0236**
 Gas water heaters**0118**
 Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**
 Other water heaters.....**0133**
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified**0134**

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**

Heating pads, electric0110**Heating or cooling comfort**

packs (nonelectric).....1742

Heating registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371**

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps.....**0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
 Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
 Power hedge trimmers **1427**
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:
 Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
 Medical helmet..... **Do not report**
 Helmet, work-related **Do not report**
 Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Heroin

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Herbicides

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:
 Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
 Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....**0573**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified**0559**
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs

Choose among:
 Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... **1556**
 High chairs **1555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

High jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Hiking
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....**3299**

Hinges
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Hobby horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Hockey
Choose among:
 Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**
 Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**
 Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment) **1279**
 Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**
 Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**
 Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
If type of hockey is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272**

Hoes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814**

Hole diggers
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Home equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Home fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven
Use: Fans.....**0380**

Hooks
Choose among:
 Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**
 Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**
 Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**
 Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Hookah
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....**5555**

Hors d'oeuvre picks
Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1239**

Horses, rocking
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..... **1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) **1257**

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Hose/hosiery
Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Hoses
Choose among:
 Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**
 Fire hoses **Do not report**
 Gas hose or fuel hose: *If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,*
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Hospital beds..... **Do not report**

Hot air balloon basket..... **Do not report**

Hot pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Hot pots
Use: Electric kettles or hot pots..... **0269**
Also consider:
 Slow cookers

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Hot tubs or home spas0698 <i>Also consider:</i> Saunas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	Houseplants Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Artificial plants
Hot water1934	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise</i> Do not report
Hot water bottles Do not report	House fires <i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires 1866 <i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>
Hot water heaters <i>See: Water heaters</i>	Houses, pet <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).. 1715
Hot water pipes <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374	Hoverboards and powered skateboards 5025
Hotplates 0224	Human “hamster” balls / human water balls <i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (including rides) 1293
Household cleaners <i>Choose among:</i> Abrasive cleaners..... 0953 Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... 0936 Ammonia, household..... 0930 Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956 Caustics (excl. lye) 0968 Drain cleaners 0929 General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954 Germicides <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954 Laundry soaps or detergents..... 0949 Lye 0969 Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives..... 0931 Oven cleaners 0942 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations 0945 Scouring cleaners <i>Use:</i> Abrasive cleaners 0953 Scouring pads or steel wool <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480 Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... 0983 Spot removers or cleaning fluids 0977 Toilet bowl products 0951 Turpentine 0933 Wallpaper cleaners, chemical 0970 <i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954 <i>Also consider:</i> Cleaning equipment	Humidifiers 0304 <i>Also consider:</i> Vaporizers
	Humidity gauge or monitor <i>Use:</i> Thermometers (excl. medical) 0477
	Hunting (activity) Do not report <i>If there is mention of a consumer product with the hunting activity, then code only the consumer product.</i>
	Hunting blind <i>Use:</i> Tool shed 1887
	Hunting decoys <i>If used outside</i> <i>Use:</i> Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465 <i>Also consider:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
	Hunting knives <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464
	Hunting platforms <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)..... 1895
	Hunting safety harness <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)..... 1895
	Hurdles <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030
	Hurricane lamps <i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Hydrants..... Do not report

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants**0913**

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....**0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide

Code only for poisonings to children under 5

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment).. **Do not report**
Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:

Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting..... **Do not report**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Inflatable playhouses*Choose among:*

- Other playground equipment..... **3219**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)**1325***Also consider:*

Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)*Choose among:**For home locale*

- Use:* Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**

For all other locales

- Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides*Use:* Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)..... **3294****Inflatable water trampolines***Use:* Trampolines **1233****Infrared lamps***Use:* Heat or infrared lamps **1634***Also consider:*

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650****In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....****3297****Inner tubes***Choose among:*Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1299**Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279****Insect induced injury****Do not report****Insect traps***Choose among:*

Chemical insect traps

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**Insect traps, powered **1460****Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926****Insect repellent***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926****Instruments***Choose among:*

- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation*Use:* Thermal or sound insulationmaterials **1803***Also consider:*

Construction materials

Intercommunication devices*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories **0550****Interior walls or panels***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884***Also consider:*

Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ...**0820****Ionizers***Use:* Air purifiers..... **0307****Iron salts***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916****Ironing boards or covers****0408****Irons***Choose among:*Clothing irons **0277**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*Electric soldering equipment **0866**Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868***If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**Waffle irons, electric..... **0235**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

J

Jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools	0809	Jigsaws (tools)	0875
Jackets Use: Outerwear	1646	Jogging Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....	3299
Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins).....	Do not report	Jointers, power	0807
Jack knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Judo Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257
Jacks Choose among: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....	5019	Jugs Choose among: Jars	See: Bottles
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....	0814	Pitchers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs).....	0474
Ski jacks Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3283	Thermal containers Use: Vacuum containers	1102
Jambs, door Use: Door sills or frames	1878	Vases Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Jars	See: Bottles	Juicers	0271
Javelin Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030	Also consider: Blenders	
Jet skiing	Do not report	Jujitsu Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257
Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Juke boxes Use: Record players (self-contained units)	0563
Jewelry boxes or chests Choose among: Jewelry box Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)	1107	Jump ropes Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Jewelry armoire Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets	0604	Jumper cables Use: Automotive tools or accessories	0821
Jewelry cleaners, electronic Use: Appliances, other or not specified	0482	Also consider: Battery chargers/adapters	
Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Jumpers, baby Choose among: Door jumpers Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....	1508
Jewelry or beading kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand Use: Baby exercisers	1520
Jewelry, toy Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Also consider: Other baby carriers	
		Jungle gyms Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... 1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... 1309

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report**Kneelers**

- Use: Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....**0908**

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Stepladders (excl. step stools)**0618**

Step stools**0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)**4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen**4070**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....**4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....**1843**

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses**0529**

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....**1293**

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....**5006**

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified**0388**

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....**1884**

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....**0438**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....**1684**

Laundry hampers**0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)**0952**

Laundry soaps or detergents**0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lava lamp Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	Lens cleaners Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Lavatories Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648	Lenses, contact	Do not report
Lawn carts Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....	1425	Leotards Use: Day wear.....	1645
Lawn darts Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....	3290	Letter openers Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Lawn furniture Choose among: Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Levels	0878
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687	Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)	Do not report
Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Lids Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins). If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified: Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....	4057	Lifeguard chair or station/tower Choose among: Lifeguard chair Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture.....	4013	Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool) Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
Lawn mowers Choose among: Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....	1448	Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved)	Do not report
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402	Life vest (for water-related activities)	Do not report
Riding power lawn mowers	1422	Lifts Choose among: Automotive lifts Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....	1401	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....	1439	Escalators	1890
Also consider: Garden tractors		Ski lifts Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3283
Lawn trimmers or edgers Choose among: Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....	0814
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464	Stair lift Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts)....	1889
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447	Scissor lifts.....	Do not report
Lawn vacuums	1441	If part of vehicle.....	Do not report
Leaf blowers	1461	If for use with patient.....	Do not report
Leaf catchers Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)	1431	If other lift designed to transport people, Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered	1433		
Leashes Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)	1715		
Also consider: Baby harnesses			

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Light bars, movie
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Light boxes
Choose among:
 Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**
 Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Light fixtures, electric
Choose among:
If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures**0628**
If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified**4041**

Light shields, eye
Use: Eye protection devices.....**1607**

Light timers
Use: Electric timers**0710**

Lighter fluids0940

Lighters
Choose among:
 Cigarette or pipe lighters**1604**
 Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters**1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)**1688**
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....**1690**
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified**1687**

Lighting equipment/lights
Choose among:
 Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures**0628**
 Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**
 Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**
 Floor lamps
Choose among:
 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
 Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**
 Fuel-burning lighting equipment**4060**
 Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)**0627**
 Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures**0628**
 Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified**4041**
 Night-lights**1533**
 Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....**1452**
 Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip.**1452**
 String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**
 Trouble lights or extension work lights**0877**
 Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**
If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified**4041**
If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Lighting equipment, not specified**4042**
Also consider:
 Christmas tree lights
 Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices0706

Lights, Christmas tree 1711
Also consider:
 Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)
 Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)
Use: Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**
Also consider:
 Lights, Christmas tree

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z**Lime***Choose among:*

- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)**1053**
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants**1445**

Lines, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Linens*Choose among:*

- Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases**4051**
- Table linens**0651**

Liniments or rubbing compounds1915

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....1927

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**
Also consider:
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....**1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings**1817**

Lockers1726**Locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks**0707**

Loft beds

Use: Bunk beds.....**0661**

Log splitters.....1457**Logs or firewood**

If artificial, use: Fireplace equipment**0663**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Lollipop stick

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Longboard

Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified**1333**
Also consider:
Surfing

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678**

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Lotions, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Lotion or soap dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Loudspeakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)**0546**

Louvers

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters**0638**

LP gas (liquid propane) products*Choose among:*

- Butane or LP gas meters**0623**
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....**3248**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
- Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**

Lubricants.....0913*Also consider:*

Personal/medical lubricants **Do not report**

Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....**1680**

Lumber/boards

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise,..... **Do not report**

Lunch boxes or pails1719**Lye.....0969**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

M

Machetes		Make-up, toy	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Choose among:	
		If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,	
Machine oils		Use: Toy make-up kits or	
Use: Lubricants	0913	cosmetics (excl. mirrors)	5013
		If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),	
Macramé		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing		to children under 5 years of age	
or jump ropes and kite string)	0852	Use: Cosmetics	1913
Magazine racks or bookends	0692	Mallets	
		Choose among:	
Magazines		Croquet mallets	
Use: Books, magazines, albums or		Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)	1208
scrapbooks	4047	Hammers	0827
		Polo mallets	
Magnets		Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/	
Choose among:		equipment)	1239
If magnet is component of another product,			
consult entry for that product		Mandolin	
If refrigerator magnet		Use: Slicers and choppers	0469
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428	Also consider:	
Magnet letters		Musical instruments	
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428		
Magnetic balls		Manicuring devices	1659
Use: Building sets	1345		
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin		Manila folders	
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428	Use: Paper products (excl. bags,	
Also consider:		cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Toys			
		Mannequin	
Magnifying glasses		Choose among:	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or		Clothing mannequin	Do not report
magnifying glasses	0529	CPR mannequin	Do not report
Mailboxes, home		Mantels	
Use: Decorative yard equipment,		Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and	
excluding water features	1465	shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Make-up		Manual cleaning equipment	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		(excl. buckets or pails)	0480
to children under 5 years of age			
Use: Cosmetics	1913	Manufactured/Mobile homes	Do not report
Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes		Marathon	
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up		Choose among:	
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659	Marathon events/races	
		Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;	
Make-up mirrors		excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Choose among:		Marathon training (not the actual event/race)	
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.		Use: Exercise (activity and	
lighted make-up mirrors)	4004	apparel without equipment)	3299
Lighted make-up mirrors	1625		
		Marbles	1354
		Marching bands / drum corps	
		Use: Sports or recreational	
		activity, not elsewhere classified	1200

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Marijuana
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Markers, sewing
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Marking pens
Use: Pens and pencils.....1685

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257

Masking tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)0927

Masks
Choose among:
 Costumes or masks.....1342
 Dust masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices.....1618
 Scuba diving masks
Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/ equipment)1275
 Snorkeling masks
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274
 Sports-related masks
If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If type of mask is unknown,
Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) 1610

Matches
Choose among:
 Matchbooks.....1728
 Wooden matches1730
If type of match is not specifically identified,
Use: Matches, not specified1731

Mats
Choose among:
 Baby activity mats
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550
 Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).....0611
 Exercise mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277
 Floor mats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612
 Gymnastic mats
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/ equipment) 1272
 Playground mats, manufactured
Use: Other playground equipment3219
 Playpen mats
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)..... 1542
 Table mats
Use: Table linens0651
 Yoga mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277
Also consider:
 Pads
 Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric
Use: Other bedding4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
Use: Electric blankets or sheets0132

Mattresses
Choose among:
 Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
 Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....5029
 Futons4064
 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses).....4009
 Waterbeds or waterpillows0662
If type of mattress is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified4010
Also consider:
 Air mattresses

Mauls
Use: Hammers0827

Measuring spoons or cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Meat skewers Use: Food skewers.....	0429
Meat slicers Use: Slicers and choppers	0469
Mechanical bull Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Mechanical drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mechanical pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685
Medical equipment, general	Do not report
<i>Also do not report:</i>	
Crutches, canes or walkers	
First aid equipment	
Support garments and stockings, medical	
Wheelchairs	
Medical equipment, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Medical thermometers	Do not report
Medications <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Choose among:	
Antihistamines.....	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923
Aspirin substitutes	1930
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932
Preparations containing iron salts	1916
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931
Other drugs or medications	1932
<i>If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified</i>	1929
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Veterinary medicines	
Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277
Medicine cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Medicine dropper	Do not report
Megaphone Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....	0573
Non-amplified megaphone Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons).....	3254
Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mermaid tail Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Merry-go-rounds Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Other playground equipment.....	3219
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Containers with key openers	
Pressurized containers	
Self-opening containers	
Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Metal detector Choose among: Security check metal detector Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Non-security metal detector Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Metal or plastic molding sets	1319
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Metal, sheet <i>If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report
Meters Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Utility meters or "smart" meters <i>If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires</i>	1866
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report
Methyl alcohol	0915

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Methyl salicylates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915

Microphones..... See: Sound equipment

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....0529

Microwave ovens.....0264

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights1711

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered5035

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

Scooters, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)4004

Lighted make-up mirrors1625

Miter saws

Choose among:

Powered miter saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895

Manual/unpowered miter saws

Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830

Miter box saw

Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830

Unspecified miter saw

Use: Saws, not specified0845

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads0436

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers.....0231

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars).....1123

Mobile/manufactured homes..... Do not report

Mobiles

Choose among:

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by patients with physical limitations)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere

classified (three or more wheels)1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Also consider:

Art supplies/equip. (excl. ceramics supplies/equip.)

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....0921

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) *for baseboard/trim/wall molding*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Money

Choose among:
 Coins **1686**
 Paper money **Do not report**
 Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares, and appliances..... **5020**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:
 Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**
If unknown whether radio or video,
 Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios).. **0555**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215

Also consider:
 Scooters, powered

Mops

Choose among:
 Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**
 Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**
 Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances **5020**

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
 trailers, lighting equipment,
 sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
 coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Moth balls

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Motocross bike

Choose among:
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
 (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
 excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or
 accessories **5033**

Motor boats Do not report

Motor scooters See: Motorized vehicles

Motorbikes

Choose among:
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
 (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) **Do not report**
 Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
 vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
 excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**
Also consider:
 All-terrain vehicles
 Scooters, powered

Motorcycles Do not report

Motorcycles (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy motorcycles *See: Riding toys*
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:
 Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Motorcycles **Do not report**
 Motor scooters (licensed)..... **Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
 vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; xcl.
 mopeds and minibikes) **5036**
Also consider:
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Scooters, powered

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
 exclusively off road) **3285**
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
 excl. dune buggies) **3286**
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not
 specified; excl. dune buggies) **3287**
 Dune buggies/beach buggies..... **3288**
 Go-carts **3259**
 Golf carts, motorized vehicle **1213**
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
 four or more wheels) **Do not report**
 Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
 classified (three or more wheels) **1744**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
 classified (three or more wheels) **1744**
 Utility vehicles **5044**
Also consider:
 Aircraft
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate)**0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

Use: Animal traps.....1432

Mouthguard

Choose among:

For dental treatment..... **Do not report**

If known use in sports activity,

Code as sport activity it is used with

If unknown/unspecified use, **Do not report**

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Moving walks.....1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)..... **1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**

Riding power lawn mowers **1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....1439

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288

Mufflers

Choose among:

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Vehicle mufflers.....**See: Motorized vehicles**

Mugs

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478

Mulch

Choose among:

Organic mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified1023

Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)1413

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433

Multi-function cookers

Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....0412

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain

cleaners and battery acids)0936

Music boxes or chimes.....1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or

not battery operated or not specified.....0566

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens **0651**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, medical **Do not report**

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Negligees

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Nightwear **1644**

Night lights **1533**

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) **4057**

Night sticks **Do not report**

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

No consumer product involvement... **Do not report**

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles) **1127**

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots **0699**

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps**4071**

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving

flotation device..... Do not report

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels..... **0962**

Kerosene..... **0963**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Openers, bottle..... **0422**

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric **0213**

Can openers, manual..... **0401**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Oral hygiene products

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age..... **2640**

Oral irrigators **Do not report**

Ornaments

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**

Christmas tree lights **1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714**

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic

shoe inserts..... Do not report

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters..... **1808**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....**0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**

Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**

Step stools**0620**

Stools, other not specified**4080**

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture**4013**

Outerwear1646

Outlets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners**0942**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Hoods

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....**0460**

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942

Ovens

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)**0278**

Gas ranges or ovens.....**0279**

Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Microwave ovens**0264**

Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....**0281**

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....**0874**

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches**0874**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1275**

If medical device Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps..... 1560
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
 Other soft baby carriers 1562
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)5011
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps.....0365

Packaging material

Choose among:

Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) 1137
 Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products 1114
 Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products 1145
 Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)3256

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1261

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436
 Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... 1650
 Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding4054
 Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542
 Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) 1239

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... 1143
 Diaper pails 1528
 Lunch boxes or pails 1719
 Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020

Paint ball

Choose among:

Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
 Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960
 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569
 Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.....1913

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887
Also consider:
 Aerosol containers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:
 Manual paintbrushes or rollers0925
 Powered painting equipment
 (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes0887
If not specified as powered,
 Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925

**Paint thinners or varnish thinners
 (excl. turpentine)0908**

Paintbrush cleaners
 Use: Paint or varnish removers;
 paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

**Painting equipment, powered (incl.
 sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887**

Paintings
 Use: Pictures, picture frames or
 wall decorations.....0652

Pajamas
 Use: Nightwear.....1644

Pallets/skids
 Use: Wooden containers1125

Pallet jacks
 Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

**Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
 circuit interrupters or fuses4063**

Panel doors
Choose among:
 Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892
 Doors, other or not specified1893
Also consider:
 Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling
Choose among:
 Ceilings and walls (interior part of
 completed structure).....1884
 Plastic panels for doors or windows1854
 Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885

Panini or sandwich press
 Use: Electric grills.....3229

Pans

Choose among:
 Broiler pans (oven)
 Use: Metal cookware.....0460
 Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0462
 Electric appliances
 Corn poppers0212
 Electric deep fryers0219
 Frying pans or skillets0222
 Griddles.....0223
 Kettles or hot pots0269
 Waffle irons0235
 Frying pans
Choose among:
 Frying pans or skillets, electric0222
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
 pressure cookers and canners).....0460
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461
 Pressure cookers or canners0412
 Slow cookers.....0268
 Other cookware.....0465
If type of pan is not specifically identified,
 Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Pants
 Use: Day wear.....1645

Pantyhose
 Use: Day wear.....1645

Paper bags.....1128

Paper clips
 Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Paper cups
 Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....0478

Paper cutters1654
Also consider:
 Scissors

Paper money..... Do not report
If toy paper money,
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
 Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
 straws and cardboard products).....1137

**Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
 straws and cardboard products)1137**

Paper shredders
 Use: Business and office machines0571

Paper towel holder
 Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
 classified0428

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....**0463**

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1272**

Parasail or paraglider
If Motorized **Do not report**
If non-motorized,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Parkas
Use: Outerwear **1646**

Parking meter
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Parkour
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**

Partitions
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Party favors **1720**

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors**0275**

Patios
Choose among:
 Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**
 Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

Patio chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....**4016**
Also consider:
 Chairs

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....**0394**

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Patio umbrella base
Use: Umbrellas..... **1660**

Paving stones or pavers
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise.....**Do not report**

PCP
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Peashooters
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) **3202**

Pedestals
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Peelers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Peignoirs
Use: Nightwear..... **1644**

Pellet guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Pellets
Choose among:
 Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets..... **1936**
 Pellets for pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**
 Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Pencils		Phonograph records	0530
Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Phonographs	
Pencil sharpeners		Use: Record players (self-contained units)	0563
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650	Phosphates (fertilizers)	
Pendant watches		Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals	
Use: Watches.....	1622	for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053
Pendants		Photocopying machines	
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616	Use: Business and office machines	0571
Penknives		Also consider:	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Computers (equipment and electronic games)	
Pens and pencils	1685	Photographic chemicals	0926
Pens, tear gas		Photographic equipment (excl.	
Use: Personal protection devices	1619	chemicals and projectors)	0536
Pepper shakers or mills		Piano	
Use: Tableware and accessories		Choose among:	
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474	Musical instruments, not electric or	
Pepper spray		battery operated or not specified.....	0566
Use: Personal protection devices	1619	Musical instruments, electric or battery	
Perfumes		operated.....	0565
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		Piano bench	
to children under 5 years of age		Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Use: Cosmetics	1913	Pickleball	
Personal protection devices	1619	Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
Personal watercraft, powered	Do not report	equipment)	3235
Pesticides and pesticide containers		Picks	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		Choose among:	
to children under 5 years of age	1926	Ice picks	0427
Pet doors		Picks/pickaxes	
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Use: Other unpowered garden tools	1403
Pet food	Do not report	Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....	0431
Pet gates		Picnic baskets	
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Choose among:	
Pet steps or pet stairs		Plastic baskets	
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Use: Plastic products, not	
Pet supplies		elsewhere classified	1145
Choose among:		Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)	1715	Wicker baskets	
Veterinary medicines		Choose among:	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		Plastic products, not elsewhere classified....	1145
to children under 5 years of age	1914	Wooden containers	1125
Pew		If type of picnic basket is not specified,	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687	Use: Containers, not specified	1141
		Picnic tables	
		Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,	
		billiard or pool tables and television tables	
		or stands)	4057
		Picture-hanging wire	
		Use: Pictures, picture frames	
		or wall decorations	0652

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z**Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...0652****Piers Do not report****Piggy banks***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns**0654****Pillars/columns***If indoors,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884***If outside (not in MVA),**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)**1865****Pillowcases***Use:* Sheets or pillowcases**4051****Pill box/pill organizer Do not report****Pill cutters Do not report****Pillows***Choose among:*Pillows (excl. water pillows).....**4050**Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows).....**4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542****Pills***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*Antihistamines**1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**Aspirin substitutes**1930**Preparations containing iron salts**1916***If type of pill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1931***Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks*Use:* Toy sports equipment **1392****Piñatas***Use:* Toys not elsewhere classified**1381****Pinball machines***Choose among:*Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557****Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant**preparations**0945****Pins***Choose among:*

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**Safety pins **1554**Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) **1551**Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669****Pipe cleaners (for crafting)***Use:* Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569****Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374****Pipe lighters***Use:* Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604****Pipes***Choose among:*Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes **1812**

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Metal pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....**0374**

Smoking pipes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code**5555**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues**0373****Pipe snake***Use:* Drain snakes.....**0880****Pistols/handguns***Choose among:*Guns or other firearms**3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**Toy pistols/handguns See: **Toy weapons***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Pistols, toy See: Toy weapons**Pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Pitchforks**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....**0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants...**1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)....**1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report**Plants, artificial**

Use: Artificial flowers or plants**0653**

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If being used as an art supply,
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin **Do not report**

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....**0478**

Plastic curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)**0617**

Plastic flatware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Plastic molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products (excl. plastic bags) **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Platforms*Choose among:*

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings **1817**

Scaffolding **1816**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234**

Play kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances**5020**

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures**1322**

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards**1513**

Players, record or tape

Choose among:

Record players (self-contained units)**0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)**0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)**0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment**0573**

If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Playground equipment

Choose among:

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus**1244**

Seesaws or teeterboards**1243**

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)**1242**

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246**

Other playground equipment**3219**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground *Use:* Other playground equipment**3219**

If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses**1234**

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)**5019**

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads**1542**

Playpens and play yards**1513**

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**0857**

Plow, snow

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices**1617**

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories**1647**

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered**5035**

Pocket watches

Use: Watches**1622**

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)**4057**

Pogo sticks**1310**

Pokers

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Pole Saws

Choose among:

Pole saws, powered *Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**

Pole saws, unpowered *Use:* Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**

Pole saws, unspecified *Use:* Saws, not specified**0845**

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Poles***Choose among:*

Fishing poles Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Light poles	7878
Playground poles Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219
Poles, festivos Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714
Poles, vault Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030
Telephone poles.....	Do not report
Tent poles Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Telephone poles.....	Do not report
Trekking poles.....	3277
Utility poles.....	Do not report
Unspecified poles If location is street, use:	Do not report
All other locations of unspecified poles, Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)	1865
If none of the above, use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)	1865

Police baton..... Do not report

Polish*Choose among:*

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Floor waxes	0904
Furniture polishes or waxes	0905
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Nail polishes	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913
Shoe polishes.....	0932
Other polishes	0958
If type of polish is not specifically identified, Use: Polishes, not specified	0959

Polishers*Choose among:*

Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Rock polishers Use: Lapidary equipment	0533
Shoe polishers, electric	1613
Workshop polishers Choose among: Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0898
If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....	0899

Polo*Choose among:*

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..	1239
Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3276

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment; excl. batons)	3254
--	-------------

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear	1646
----------------------	-------------

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1260
---	-------------

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals)	3262
---	-------------

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....	0938
-----------------------------------	-------------

Pool noodle (pool toy)

Use: Floatation toys (excluding official life-saving devices).....	3279
---	-------------

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pools, swimming or wading*Choose among:*

- Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools).....**3221**
- Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**
- Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools.....**5043**
- Portable swimming pools**5043**
- Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools**3251**
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

*If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,**Use: Portable swimming pools*.....**5043***If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,**Use: Swimming pools, not specified*.....**1284***Also consider:*

- Diving or diving boards
- Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....**0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans**.....*See: Soft drink containers***Pop-top lids***Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)*.....**1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings**.....**1817****Portable food or beverage coolers**.....**3250****Portable media player***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment*.....**0573****Portable power banks***Use: Batteries*.....**0884****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools*.....**1409***If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools***1403***If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified*.....**0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise,**Use:*

- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)**1865**

Also consider:

- Fences and fence posts

Potash*Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)*.....**1053****Potato guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)*.....**1237****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**.....**0436****Potpourri**..... *See: Air Fresheners***Potpourri pots, electric***Use: Slow cookers***0268****Pots***Choose among:**Cooking pots**Choose among:*

- Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....**0462**
- Corn poppers, electric**0212**
- Electric deep fryers**0219**
- Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**
- Griddles, electric**0223**
- Kettles or hot pots, electric**0269**
- Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**Pressure cookers or canners**0412**Slow cookers.....**0268**Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**Other cookware.....**0465***If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified*.....**0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)**1413****Pottery supplies***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)***0569****Potting soil***Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)***1413****Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets**0649**Potty chairs (child) or training seats**1535****Powder compacts***Use: Clothing accessories*.....**1647***Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Power adapters	Pressurized containers
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	<i>Choose among:</i>
4062	Aerosol containers
Power banks, portable	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
<i>Use:</i> Batteries.....	1138
0884	<i>These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.</i>
Power plants	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances
<i>Use:</i> Generators or power plants	5020
0606	Price tag
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....
Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)	1738
Power-operated products	Printers, computer
<i>Consult entry for specific product.</i>	<i>Use:</i> Business and office machines
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified	0571
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated	Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines
0482	<i>Use:</i> Business and office machines
Power strips	0571
<i>Use:</i> Surge suppressors or power strips	Probes, worm
4083	<i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)
Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)	3223
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	Processors, food
4062	<i>Also consider:</i>
Power tools, other or not specified	Blenders
<i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools	Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product
0809	Do not report
<i>Also consider:</i>	Projectors
Saws	0549
Power washers / sprayers	Polyurethane
<i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....	<i>If specific use is known, code that product, otherwise, use:</i> Paints, varnishes, or shellacs
0888	0960
Powered riding toys	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
1330	<i>Also consider:</i>
Prefabricated chimneys	Pipes
<i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues	Tanks, fuel storage
0373	Propane-fueled products
Preparations containing iron salts	<i>Choose among:</i>
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....
1916	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....
Prescription drugs	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....
See: Drugs	Portable gas or LP heaters
Presoaks, laundry	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)	0131
0952	Propane heaters (portable)
Presses, printing	<i>Use:</i> Portable gas or LP heaters
<i>Use:</i> Business and office machines.....	0391
0571	Props, theater
Pressure cookers or canners	<i>Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)</i>
0412	<i>If unknown type of theater prop, use:</i>
Pressure washers / sprayers	Do not report
<i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....	
0888	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Protection devices*Choose among:***Alarms***Choose among:*Burglar alarms..... **0704**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**Fire or smoke alarms **0702**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712****Ear plugs***Use:* Ear protection devices **1617**Ear protection devices **1617**Eye protection devices **1607****Gas masks***Use:* Respiratory protection devices..... **1618****Goggles***Use:* Eye protection devices **1607****Pepper spray***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619**Personal protection devices **1619**Respiratory protection devices **1618****Safety goggles***Use:* Eye protection devices **1607****Stun guns***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Tear gas guns or pens***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Pruning or trimming equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl.

brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427****Weedwackers***Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered(excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454***If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming equipment **1453***If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455***If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447****Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code **5555****PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories(excl. self-contained units) **0546****Public use equipment, not elsewhere****classified**..... **1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245***If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272****Pugil sticks***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs**..... **1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openerson zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Pull toys*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326****Pumpkins***If pumpkin is real*..... **Do not report***If pumpkin is artificial**Use:* Seasonal decorations(excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pumps*Choose among:*

- Aquarium pumps
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**
- Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**
- Bicycle pumps
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**
- Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**
- Heat pumps..... **0365**
- Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**
- Swimming pool pumps
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Punching bags*Use:* Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1207***Also consider:*

Toy sports equipment

Punk*Use:* Wooden matches **1730****Purifiers***Choose among:*

- Air purifiers **0307**
- Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Purses*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398****Push pins***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819****Push toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... **1326****Putty knife***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Puzzles***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) **5019**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Q

Quads

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding
dune buggies; exclusively off road)**3286**

Also consider:

Powered riding toys

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
- Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
(activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
- Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
- Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
- If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
- Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
- Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
- Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
- Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
- Oven racks
See: Ovens
- Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**
- Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
- Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws 0843

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) **0546**
- If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
- Also consider:
Clock radios

Rafts, boating Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) **3279**

Rags

- Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies **3288**

Railings

Choose among:

- Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
- Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers **0611**
- Swimming pool railings
Use: Swimming pool equipment **3262**

Railroad ties

Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:

- Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features **1465**

Railroad tracks Do not report

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

- Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Range hoods Use: Fans.....	0380	Receptacles Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
Range pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads.....	0436	Reciprocating saw Use: Sabre saws	0864
Ranges / Stoves Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278	Recliner chairs	0670
Gas ranges or ovens	0279	Reclining feeding seat, infants Use: Attachable high chairs	1556
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....	0367	Record cleaners Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
Dual fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens)	0280	Record players Choose among: Record players (self-contained units).....	0563
Other ranges or ovens)	0280	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	0281	If type of record player is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified	0547
Also consider: Microwave ovens			
Rappelling and rock climbing Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1258	Recorders, tape Choose among: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
Rat poison Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	1926	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....	0556
Ratchet wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857	If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified	0547
Rattles, baby	1517	Recording tapes	0531
Razor blades Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers	1661	Records, phonograph	0530
Razor knives or cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836	Reel-to-reel tapes Use: Recording tapes.....	0531
Razors Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers.....	1661	Refrigerators	0276
Electric razors or shavers.....	1664	Refuse bins Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins	0413
If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....	1667	Registers (for heating or cooling systems) Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)	0371
Reamers	0858	Registers, cash Use: Business and office machines	0571
Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876		
Otherwise.....	Do not report		
Receivers, stereo Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546		
Also consider: Sound equipment			

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Remote controls, universal or not stated
(excl. remote controls for toys).....0574**

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote control, television
Use: Televisions.....0572

Remote controlled models See: Toy Vehicles

Removers

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers
*Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972*

Powered paint or varnish removers
*Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809*

Rust removers.....**0937**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Tar removers
*Use: Automotive waxes,
polishes or cleaners0978*

Tarnish removers
*Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
removers or preventatives.....0931*

Wax removers
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)0954*

Also consider:

Turpentine

Reptile container

Choose among:

Aquarium tank
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

Animal Cage
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) 1715

**Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation..... 4084**

Resistance bands

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastics equipment).....3277*

Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Retaining walls Do not report

Ribbons, not specified

*Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)0569*

Rice Cooker

Use: Slow cookers.....0268

Rideshare or rental scooters

Use: Scooters, powered.....5022

Rides, amusement

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback

*Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1239*

Riding power lawn mower..... 1422

Riding toys

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,
rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Powered riding toys..... **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398**

If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,

*Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified.....5005*

Also consider:

Scooters

Wagons

Coin-operated toys (*such as found outside stores*)

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293

Rifles and shotguns

Choose among:

Guns or other firearms**3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Toy rifles/shotguns..... **See: Toy weapons**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Drill team rifle/gun

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings**4055**

Gymnastic rings
*Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1272*

Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Key rings
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Teething rings
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher

Use: Dishwasher detergents0934

Rinses, hair

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Rinses, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Roasting pans

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Robes

Use: Nightwear.....**1644**

Robots

Choose among:

Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb)..... Do not report

Toy robots

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**

All other robots

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....**0557**

Rock climbing and rappelling

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)**1258**

Rock polishers or tumblers

Use: Lapidary equipment**0533**

Rock salt or ice melt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified**0921**

Rock wall climbing

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified**1200**

Rocketry sets.....**1314**

Rockets

Choose among:

Fireworks.....**1313**

Rocketry sets**1314**

Also consider:

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs**0671**

Rocking horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..... **1327**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Rods

Choose among:

Clothing rod or rack

If part of rack, use:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

If not part of rack, use:

Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers.....**0419**

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings**4055**

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices.....**0706**

Rods or bars (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Roller coaster

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)**1293**

Roller / creeper

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)5032

Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....3216

Also consider:

In-line skating

Rollers, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)**3277**

Rollers, paint

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers**0925**

Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....**0887**

If not specified as powered, use:

Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....**0925**

Rolling pins

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Roofs..... **Do not report**

Roofing materials

If roofing material is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Room deodorizers or fresheners	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified</i>	0975
Room dividers or screens	
<i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</i>	4056
Rooms (fire)	
<i>Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....</i>	1866
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>	
Rope ladders	
<i>Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....</i>	4078
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fire escape devices	
Playground equipment	
Rope lights	
<i>Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....</i>	4039
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)	0852
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Jump ropes	
Kites or kite string	
Mountain climbing	
Stretch cords or stretch straps	
Rope swings	
<i>Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)</i>	3246
Rotary cutters	
<i>Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....</i>	0836
Rotisseries	0241
Rotary tillers	
<i>Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</i>	1408
Roulette	
<i>Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....</i>	5019
Routers, power	0804
Routers, wireless (computer)	
<i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....</i>	0557
Rubber bands	
<i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</i>	1650
Rubbers	
<i>Use: Footwear.....</i>	1615
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Waders	
Rubbing alcohol	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....</i>	1915
Rubbing compounds	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....</i>	1915
Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)	3234
Rug cutters	
<i>Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....</i>	0836
Rugs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)	0613
<i>If type of rug is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....</i>	0676
Rug shampoos	0114
Rug shampoos	
<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i>	0954
Rulers	
<i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</i>	1650
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	0612
Running	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)	3299
Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Runoff pipes	
<i>Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes.....</i>	1812
Rust preventatives	0961
Rust removers	0937

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Sabre saws**0864**

Sacks.....See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified**1200**

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1239**

Safes.....**0709**

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices.....**1607**

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Safety pins**1554**

Sail boats..... **Do not report**

Salts, iron

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Sandals

Use: Footwear**1615**

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools.....**0862**

Power sanders**0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as *electric*,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....**0809**

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....**3229**

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets**0649**

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code**5555**

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household**0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic**0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations**0945**

Toilet bowl products**0951**

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....**0561**

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....**0461**

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Saunas	1612	Science kits or toys	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Chemistry sets or science kits 1393	
Hot tubs or home spas		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)		Toys (arts, crafts or kits)	
Savate		Scissors	
<i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Sawhorses		Manual scissors 0420	
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings 0854		Electric scissors 0232	
Saws		<i>If type of scissors is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Scissors, not specified 0450	
Band saws..... 0842		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Bench or table saws 0841		Manicuring devices	
Chain saws..... 1411		Scissor lifts	Do not report
Chop saws		Sconces	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895		<i>Use:</i> Candles, candlesticks and	
Circular saws		other candle holders..... 0463	
<i>Use:</i> Portable circular power saws 0832		Scooters	
Hacksaws 0894		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Hand saws (unpowered) 0830		Scooters, unpowered 5023	
Jigsaws 0875		Scooters, powered 5022	
Miter saws, powered		<i>If scooter not specified as powered,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895		<i>Use:</i> Scooters, unpowered 5023	
Miter saws, manual/unpowered		<i>If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Hand saws (unpowered) 0830		<i>Use:</i> Scooters, unspecified 5024	
Portable circular power saws 0832		Hoverboards and powered skateboards 5025	
Radial arm saws..... 0843		Mobility carts, electric (for use by	
Reciprocating saws		patients with physical limitations)	
<i>Use:</i> Sabre saws 0864		<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere	
Sabre saws 0864		classified (three or more wheels) 1744	
Pole saws, powered		Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895		<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere	
Pole saws, unpowered		classified (three or more wheels) 1744	
<i>Use:</i> Hand saws (unpowered) 0830		One-wheel scooter	
Pole saws, unspecified		<i>Use:</i> Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment) 1283	
<i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified 0845		Rideshare or rental scooters	
Power saws, other or not specified..... 0895		<i>Use:</i> Scooters, powered..... 5022	
Table or bench saws 0841		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</i>		Motorbikes	
<i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified 0845		Motorized vehicles	
Scaffolding	1816	Mopeds	
Scalers, fish		Electrical bicycles	
<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464		Scouring products	
Scales		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Scouring cleansers	
Scales, not electric or not battery operated		<i>Use:</i> Abrasive cleansers 0953	
or not specified (excl. baby scales) 4068		Scouring pads or steel wool	
Scales, electric or battery operated (excl.		<i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl.	
baby scales) 4066		buckets or pails) 0480	
Baby scales 1515		Scrapbooks	
Scarves		<i>Use:</i> Books, magazines, albums or	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories 1647		scrapbooks..... 4047	
School equipment	2300		
School laboratory chemicals	0982		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Scrapers*Choose among:*

- Floor scrapers
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
- Ice scrapers
 - Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**
- Wallpaper scrapers
 - Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
- If type of scraper is not specified,*
 - Use:* Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Screen doors*Choose among:*

- Glass screen doors
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Non-glass screen doors
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Screens*Choose among:*

- Fireplace screens
 - Use:* Fireplace equipment**0663**
- Room screens (room dividers)
 - Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**
- Screen doors, glass
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Screen doors, non-glass
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**
- Screens or screen stands (film)
 - Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**
- Window screens.....**1828**

Screwdrivers.....0828**Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**
- Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
- Deck/wood sealants
 - Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**
- Driveway or concrete sealants
 - Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Seam rippers*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671****Seasonal decorations (excl.****Christmas decorations).....1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**
- Bathtub seats
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**
 - Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 - Shower benches
 - Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**

Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074***Also consider:*Chairs
Jumpers, baby**Seat warmer***Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric **1742****Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security barriers **1888***Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment **1738****Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430****Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers****on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... **1818****Sequin (from unknown source)***If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,**Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....**0569**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Serrated edges of boxes Use: Cardboard products1114	Sharpener, knife Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....0444
Service stations, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018	Sharpener, pencil Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) 1650
Serving bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474	Shavers Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661 Electric razors or shavers.....1664 If type of shaver is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667
Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shaving cream Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics1913
Sewing kits Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shaving cream heaters Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388
Sewing machines or accessories0112	Shears Choose among: Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools0881 Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: Pruning, etc. Scissors Choose among: Electric scissors0232 Manual scissors0420 If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use: Scissors, not specified0450
Sewing machines, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020	Sheds Use: Tool sheds 1887
Sewing needles Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669	Sheet metal If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876 Otherwise..... Do not report
Sex toy Use: Massage devices or vibrators1610	Sheets Choose among: Sheets or pillowcases4051 Electric sheets Use: Blankets or sheets, electric0132 Rubber sheets Use: Other bedding4054
Shades Choose among: Lamp shades..... See: Lighting Equipment Window shades Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638	Shellacs Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960
Shakers, salt or pepper Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474	Shelves Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056
Shampoos, rug.....0114	
Shampoos Choose among Hair shampoos Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics1913 Carpet or upholstery shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954	
Shape sorter toy Use: Toys not elsewhere classified1381	
Shapers, power0808	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Shingles

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Shoelace fasteners (for infants).....1539

Shoe horn

Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoe polishers, electric1613

Shoe polishes0932

Shoes or shoelaces

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts Do not report

Shopping cart cover

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Shopping carts

Choose among:
 Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**
 Toy shopping carts
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**
 Electric/mobility shopping carts
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Shorts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Shovels

Choose among:
 Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**
 Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**
 Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**
Also consider:
 Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower caddies

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods **4055**

Shower enclosures

Choose among:
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified **4030**

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Choose among:
 Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**
 Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Shredders, paper

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Shrubs, live..... Do not report

Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment)3261

Shutters

Choose among:
 Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**
 Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Shuttlecocks Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) 3222	Skating Choose among: Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3255 In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3297 Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3216 <i>If type of skating is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified 3217 Also consider: Hockey
Sickles Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403	Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) 3203
Side-by-side ATV or UTV Use: Utility vehicles 5044	Skewers Use: Food skewers 0429
Sidewalks Do not report	Skids/pallets Use: Wooden containers 1125
Siding materials <i>If siding is being used as a construction material,</i> Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise Do not report</i>	Skim boarding Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261
Signs Choose among: Traffic signs 7878 Other signs (excl. traffic signs) Use: Public use equipment 1738 Unspecified signs <i>If location is street, use: Do not report</i> <i>All other locations of unspecified signs,</i> Use: Public use equipment 1738	Ski boarding Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/ equipment) 5031
Signal flares Use: Flares 1718	Skiing Choose among: Grass skiing Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293 Jet skiing Do not report Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3283 Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) 5031 Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1264
Silica gel Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921	Ski jacks Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3283
Sills Choose among: Door sills or frames 1878 Window sills or frames 1870	Ski lift Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3283
Silver polishes Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931	Skillets Choose among: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460 Electric frying pans or skillets 0222 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) 0461 <i>If type of skillet is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Cookware, not specified 0466
Silverware Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417	Skin care creams and lotions or other products <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Cosmetics 1913
Sinks Choose among: Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648 Toy sinks Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020	Skirts Use: Day wear 1645
Sizing Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) 0952	Sky diving Do not report
Skateboards Choose among: Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified 1333 Hoverboards and powered skateboards 5025	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Skylight

Use: Windows or window glass,
other than storm windows**1894**

Slacklining

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified**1200**

Slacks

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Slap bracelet

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Sledgehammers

Use: Hammers**0827**

Sleds.....1217

Also consider:
Snow disks
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants

Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....**4008**

Sleep tracker, personal use

Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....**5038**

Sleeping bags.....3252**Sleepwear**

Use: Nightwear.....**1644**
Also consider:
Clothing

Slicers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers**0469**
Also consider:
Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers

Use: Projectors.....**0549**

Slides

Choose among:

Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl.
swimming pool slides)**1242**

Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides)**1293**

Slides or sliding boards (excl.
swimming pool and water slides)**1242**
Swimming pool slides.....**1277**

Water slides

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides)**3294**

Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides)**3295**
Water slides, other and not specified**3293**

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Sliding glass doors

Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels**1892**

Slime (toy)

Use: Molding compounds**1376**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys1352**Slipcovers.....0650****Slippers**

Use: Footwear.....**1615**

Slips

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Slot machines

Use: Vending machines (excl. car
washing equipment)**1733**

Slow cookers.....0268**“Smart” meter or utility meter**

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires**1866**

Otherwise..... Do not report

Smart phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories**0550**

Smelling salts

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Smoke alarms

Use: Fire or smoke alarms**0702**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Smoke bombs Use: Fireworks1313	Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1299
Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....0711	Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment) 1290
Smoking materials <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code 5555	Snowshoes Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)...3283
Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,</i> Use: Footwear.....1615	Snowsuits Use: Outerwear 1646
Sneeze guard Use: Public use equipment.....1738	Soap dishes Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611
Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274 <i>Also consider:</i> Scuba diving	Soap or lotion dispensers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Snow blowers See: Snow throwers	Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983 <i>Also consider:</i> Detergents
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)....5031	Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1267
Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)3247	Sockets, electrical Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061
Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482	Socks/Sox Use: Day wear..... 1645
Snow disks1274 <i>Also consider:</i> Sleds Snow boarding Toboggans	Soda bottles/cans <i>Choose among:</i> Soft drink <u>bottles</u> <i>Choose among:</i> Glass soft drink bottles 1120 Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 <i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135 Soft drink <u>cans</u> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Snow globe Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654	Soda machine for home use Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Snow plows <i>Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.</i>	Sofa beds Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680
Snow shovels <i>Choose among:</i> Manual snow or ice removal tools1415 Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403	Sofas, couches, davenport, divans or studio couches0679
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3283 <i>Also consider:</i> Snow boarding	Soft drink can tabs/openers <i>If <u>not attached</u> to the can,</i> Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103 <i>If <u>attached</u> to the can,</i> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Snow throwers or blowers1406	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Soft drink containers

For Soft drink bottles,

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).... **1127**

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

For Soft drink cans,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment).....5034

Also consider:

Baseball

Softeners

Choose among:

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ... **0125**

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems

Choose among:

Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**

Other water heaters..... **0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**

Solar panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation **4084**

Soldering equipment

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically
identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Heat guns

Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Solvents

Choose among:

Gasoline **0910**

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Methyl alcohol **0915**

Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**

Turpentine **0933**

If type of solvent is not specifically identified,

Use: Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984**

Sound equipment

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units)..... **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

If type of radio is not specifically identified,

Use: Radios, not specified..... **0559**

If type of sound equipment is not specifically
identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified **0547**

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Space heaters

Choose among:

Electric space heaters

Choose among:

Electric baseboard heaters..... **0312**

Portable (electric) heaters **0348**

Electric heaters, not else-where classified ... **0388**

Gas space heaters

Choose among:

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Other space heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood burning stoves..... **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

If type of space heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified..... **0393**

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....**0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Spikeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Spin class

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)**3277**

Spinning toys

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**1381**

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327**

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)**3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....**3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified)**3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes **1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons) (Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers..... **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol

Use: Non-glass bottles or jars **1127**

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses) **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

Springs, crib

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable..... **1543**

Portable cribs **1529**

If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Sprinklers

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire sprinklers..... **0713**

Spud guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256

Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350

Squirt guns

Use: Other toy guns **5006**

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors **1817**

Staging

Use: Scaffolding **1816**

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Stairs

Choose among:

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs)..... **1842**

Pet steps or pet stairs

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**

If type of stairs are not specifically identified,

Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs)..... **1842**

Stair lift

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,

hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts **1889**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Stakes***Choose among:*

- Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
- Tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;**Otherwise*

- Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Stands*Choose among:*

- Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**
- Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
- Scaffolding **1816**
- Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**
- Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**
- Television stands or tables..... **0519**
- Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834****Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

- Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**
- Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... **0952****Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby walkers
- Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137****Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654****Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Steamers***Choose among:*

- Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampoos **0114**
- Clothes steamers **0255**
- Facial steamers
Use: Saunas **1612**
- Food steamer/steam cooker
Use: Other cookware **0465**
- Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**
- Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas..... **1612****Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons..... **0277****Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers..... **0221****Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Stepladders (excl. step stools) **0618******Steps See: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040****Step stools..... **0620*****Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs***Stereo equipment***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

- Cabinets
- Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use **1511****Stethoscopes, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z**Stickball**

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Stickers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products)**1137**

Sticks, nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257**

Sticks, swizzle

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)**4058**

Stilts**1349**

*If construction stilts (for use in
construction)* **Do not report**

Stings, insect **Do not report****Stockings**

Choose among:
Day wear**1645**
Support garments and stockings,
medical **Do not report**

Stools

Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**
Step stools**0620**
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**
If type of stool is not specifically identified,
Use: Stools, other or not specified**4080**
Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs

Stoopball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Stoppers, door

Use: Door stops**0434**

Storage areas

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves**4056**

Storage sheds

Use: Tool sheds**1887**

Storage tanks, fuel

Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)**0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**
Also consider;
Gasoline cans

Store displays/store signs

Use: Public use equipment, not
elsewhere classified**1738**

Storm doors

Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels**1892**
Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Storm windows**1826****Stove pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues**0373**
Also consider:
Chimneys

Stoves

Choose among:
Alcohol stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves**3233**
Camp stoves See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**
Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)**3248**
Kerosene grills or stoves**3230**
Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves**3233**
Ranges/stoves, kitchen See: **Ranges**
Toy stoves
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances**5020**
Other grills or stoves**3233**
If type of stove is not specifically identified,
Choose among:
Ranges or ovens, not specified**0281**
Grills, not specified**3249**
Also consider:
Ranges

Straight ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders**4077**

Strainers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified**0428**

Straps, non-stretch, other, or not**specified****4802**

Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking**0443****Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)****3245**

Also consider:
Roller hockey

Street signs **Do not report****Stretch cords or stretch straps****0886**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Stretching exercises

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

String

Choose among:

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)**0852**
Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Stripping products

Choose among:

Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Also consider:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
Turpentine

Stripping, weather

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Strollers

Choose among:

Baby strollers **1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers**0882**

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Styrofoam **See: Plastics**

Suction cups

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise **Do not report**

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

Suits

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... **0936**

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

Also consider:

Infrared lamps

Sunglasses

Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Also consider:

Eyeglasses

Sunscreen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1913**

Supports, Christmas tree

Use: Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Support stockings

Use: Support garments & stockings, medical..... **Do not report**

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Surge suppressors or power strips..... **4083**

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)..... **Do not report**

Swabs..... **Do not report**

Swaddlers, infant

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Swamp buggy

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Sweaters

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sweepers

Choose among:
 Electric brooms.....0116
 Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails).....0480
 Vacuum cleaners.....0115

**Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. flotation devices).....3274**

Also consider:
 Diving or diving boards
 Water polo
 Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals0938

Swimming pool deck

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
 floors or floor openings.....1817

Swimming pool slides.....1277

**Swimming pool equipment (excl.
 swimming pool chemicals, diving
 boards and swimming pool slides).....3262**

Swimming pools

Choose among:
 Above-ground swimming pools
 (excl. portable pools).....3221
 Built-in swimming pools.....3251
 Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools5043
 Portable swimming pools5043
 Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools3251
 Swimming pool equipment
 (excl. chemicals, diving boards,
 and swimming pool slides)3262
*If swimming pool only described as “wading
 pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
 Use:* Portable swimming pools5043
*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
 Use:* Swimming pools, not specified.....1284
Also consider:
 Diving or diving boards
 Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. flotation devices).....3274

Swings

Choose among:
 Swings or swing sets (excl. portable
 baby swings)3246
 Baby swings, portable (for home use)1553

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
 panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
 and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:
 Knives, not elsewhere classified0464
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)1389

Syringes Do not report

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Table linens **0651**

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1260**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands) **4057**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1269**

Television tables or stands **0519**

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Table or bench saws **0841**

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans) **1138**

Oxygen tanks (medical use) **Do not report**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment **0896**

Tanning booths / beds **Do not report**

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556**

Tape dispenser

Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils) **1650**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)	0556
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	
Tapes	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....	0927
Electric heat tapes.....	0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes	Do not report
Measuring tapes	
Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Recording tapes	0531
VCR (video) tapes	
Use: Recording tapes.....	0531
Tar preparations	
<i>If being used as a construction material,</i>	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Otherwise	Do not report
Tar removers	
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Targets, archery	
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1235
Tarnish removers	
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Tarpaulins	1741
Tart burner	
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i>	
Tattoos	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Tattoo needle	Do not report
Tattoo ink	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	1913
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	1913
T-ball	
Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)	5041
Teakettles or teapots	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....	0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217
<i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....	0452
<i>Also Consider:</i> Kettles or hotpots, electric	
Tear gas guns or pens	
Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619
Tea sets, toy	
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Teeter-totters	
Use: Seesaws or teeterboards	1243
Teeth cleaning devices	See: Toothbrushes
Teething rings or beads	
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings	1525
Telephone booths	
Use: Public use equipment	1738
Telephone charger	
Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
Telescoping ladders	
Use: Extension or straight ladders	4077
Television tables or stands	0519
Television-radio combinations	
Use: Televisions.....	0572
Televisions	0572
Television remote control	
Use: Televisions.....	0572
Television wall mount/wall bracket	
Use: Television tables or stands	0519
Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)	3284
Tents, play	
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures.....	1322
Tents or tent stakes	
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Terraces	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Terrariums

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
Also consider:
 Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical **0815**

Test tubes

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment) **1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Also consider:
 House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:
 Medical thermometers **Do not report**
 Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems) **0340**

Thimbles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) **0908**
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
Also consider:
 Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other

clothes hangers **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:
 Electric timers **0710**
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**
Also consider:
 Alarms
 Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

*If product the tire is associated with is unknown, then **Do not report.***

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**

Tobacco

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code **5555**

Toboggans **1273**

Also consider:
 Sleds
 Snow boarding
 Snow disks

Toddler beds **4082**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Toilet paper holders	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Toilets.....	0649
Also consider:	
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)	
Potty chairs (child) or training seats	
Tombstones or grave markers.....	Do not report
Tongs	
Choose among:	
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428
Other manual workshop tools.....	0881
If unspecified, use: Kitchen gadgets.....	0428
Tool belts	
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits	0835
Tool racks	
Use: Workshop furnishings	0854
Tool sheds	1887
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835
Tools	
Choose among:	
Automotive tools or accessories.....	0821
Fireplace tools	
Use: Fireplace equipment	0663
Toy tools	
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Workshop tools	See: Specific tool
If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,	
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,	
Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Yard or garden tools.....	See: Specific tool
If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,	
Use: Other power garden tools	1409
If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,	
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> is not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,	
Use: Tools, not specified	0893
Toothbrushes	
Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators.....	Do not report
Toothbrush holders	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Toothpaste	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Oral hygiene products.....	2640
Toothpaste dispenser	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....	0431
Tops (clothing)	
Use: Day wear.....	1645
Tops or spinning toys	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Torches	
Choose among:	
Bamboo torches	
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Cutting torches.....	0874
Cooking torch, butane	
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)	1688
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns	0639
Lighting torches	
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Torches, not specified	0890
Also consider:	
Soldering equipment	
Welding equipment	
Toupées	
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Tow chains	
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified.....	0885
Towel dispensers	
Choose among:	
Kitchen gadgets	0428
Public use equipment.....	1738
Towel racks or bars	0657
Towels, paper	
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
Towels or cloths.....	0666
Toy boxes or chests	1353

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Toy buckets or pails

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances **5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Toy sports equipment **1392**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Building sets **1345**

Chemistry sets **1393**

Crayons or chalk **5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Molding compounds **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Rocketry sets **1314**

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Wood burning kits **1362**

Toys (other)

Choose among:

Balloons, toy **1347**

Balls, other or not specified **5016**

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Building sets **1345**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Children's play tents, play tunnels,

or other enclosures **1322**

Clacker balls **1346**

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Flotation toys (excl. official

life-saving devices) **3279**

Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Games or game parts (excluding

marbles and computer games) **5019**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers **1550**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) **1325**

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets **1345**

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares

and appliances **5020**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Squeeze or squeaker toys **1350**

Toy entries continue on next page

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy musical instruments..... **1344**
 Toy sports equipment..... **1392**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**
 Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)..... **1365**
If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.
If that type of toy does not have its own code,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
If type of toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not specified 1395
Also consider:
 Games
 Party favors

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030
Also consider:
 Exercise

Tracks, toy
Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Tractors (vehicle)
Choose among:
 Farm tractors **Do not report**
 Garden tractors **1405**
 Riding power lawn mower **1422**
 Tractors, other or not specified..... **1062**

Tractors (models or toys)
Choose among:
 Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Traffic cones
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Traffic lights..... Do not report

Traffic signs..... Do not report

Trail bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....5036

Trailers
Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.
Choose among:
 Camper trailer **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**
 Trailer, not specified..... **Do not report**
 Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper **Do not report**
 Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422
 Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors..... 1405
 Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted..... 1531
Also consider:
 Manufactured/Mobile homes **Do not report**

Training seats, child
Use: Potty chairs or training seats..... 1535

Trains Do not report

Train tracks..... Do not report

Trains (models or toys)
Choose among:
 Riding toy trains See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trampolines..... 1233
Also consider:
 Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios0545

Transparent tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)0927
See also: Tape dispenser

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified..... 1893

Traps
Choose among:
 Animal traps **1432**
 Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Trap shooting

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition)**3203**

Trash bags

Choose among:

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,

Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....**1144**

Trash baskets or cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or
refuse bins.....**0413**

Also consider:

Trash compactors

Trash compactors**0252**

Travel bed, infant

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....**1537**

Travel sleep tent, infant

Use: Portable cribs.....**1529**

Trays

Choose among:

Trays (excl. food warmers).....**0432**

Food warmers**0221**

Treadmills, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Treehouses or playhouses.....**1234**

Tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights**1711**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands

Choose among:

Tree stands (hunting)**1895**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Trees, live.....**Do not report**

Trees, artificial Christmas**1701**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Trekking poles or walking sticks**3277**

Also consider: ‘

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Trellises

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.
plant stands, tools and chemicals)**1413**

Tricycles

Choose among:

Tricycles (children's)**1301**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels)**3202**

Trimmers, hair

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers.....**1683**

Trimming or pruning equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered**1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

Power hedge trimmers**1427**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

Other power pruning or trimming
equipment**1454**

If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,

Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified**1456**

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers**1449**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**

Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment**1453**

If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not
identified,

Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified**1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified as power or manual,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified**1447**

Tripod

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Trivets

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Trophies

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....**0654**

Trouble lights or extension work lights**0877**

Trousers

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Trowels

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Trucks Do not report**Trucks (models or toys)***Choose among:*

Riding toy trucks..... See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Trunks

Use: Footlockers**0693**

Tubes*Choose among:*

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
 tree light bulbs).....**0627**
 Glass tubing or test tubes.....**1124**
 Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
 life saving devices)**3279**

Tubing (activity)*Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1299**
 Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3200**

Tubs (bathtubs)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
 accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
 spigots and towel racks).....**0611**
Also consider:
 Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war

Use: Sports and recreation activity,
 not elsewhere classified**1200**

Tumblers, drink

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs**0478**

Tumblers, rock

Use: Lapidary equipment**0533**

Tuners (stereo components)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
 tunnels or other enclosures**1322**

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
 for on-site power generation**4084**

Turf, artificial1857**Turkey fryers***Choose among:*

Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers**0219**
 Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware.....**0465**
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware.....**0465**

Turpentine0933*Also consider:*

Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment**1738**

TVs

Use: Televisions.....**0572**

TV tables or stands0519**TV tray tables**

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)**0432**

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands**0519**

Tweezers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;
Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
 elsewhere classified**0428**

Two-way radios, amateur0545**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) Do not report****Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036****Typewriters**

Use: Business and office machines**0571**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....0670
Rocking chairs.....0671
Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified.....1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise..... Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles)... Do not report

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans..... Do not report

Vaping/Vape pensSee entry for E-Cigarettes

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Vaults
Choose among:
Safes.....0709
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
Motorcycles Do not report
Motor scooters (licensed)..... Do not report
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Scooters, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies3288
Go-carts3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) Do not report
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories	5033
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)**1733***Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetianblinds or indoor shutters.....**0638****Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or

cooling systems (excl. flues)

Vests*Use:* Day wear.....**1645****Veterinary medicines***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age***1914****VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531****VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders(excl. cameras).....**0576****Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)

Video cameras*Use:* Photographic equipment(excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536****Video players and recorders****(excl. cameras)**0576**Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531****Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment andelectronic games).....**0557****Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors.....**0549****Vises or workshop clamps**0879**Vitamins***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)

1927

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)

1931

Preparations containing iron salts

1916Other drugs or medications.....**1932****Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062****Voltage testers***Use:* Electrical testing equipment.....**0815**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools.....3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Portable swimming pools5043

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Waffle irons, electric0235

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons 1328

Hay/farm wagon Do not report

Horse-drawn wagon Do not report

Also consider:

Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear1645

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1264

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers1508

Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... 0545

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Walking sticks or trekking poles.....3277

Also consider: '

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Walks or walkways, moving1891

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235

Wallpaper 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Wallpaper steamers0971

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)1884

Retaining walls Do not report

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)0613

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets.....0604

Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers1510

Food warmers0221

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric1742

Towel warmer

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners....0974

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths.....0666

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified0888

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Washes, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Washing machines

Choose among:
 Washing machines, other or not specified.....**0140**
 Wringer washing machines**0102**
If combination washer/dryer
 Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....**0140**

Washtubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins0413

Watches1622

Water, hot.....1934

Water balloons
 Use: Balloons, toy **1347**

Water beads
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Water coolers
Choose among:
 Drinking fountains **0136**
 Air conditioners **0381**

Water fountains
Choose among:
 Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....**1466**
 Drinking fountains.....**0136**

Water guns
 Use: Other toy guns**5006**

Water heaters
Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....**0119**
 Faucet water heaters.....**0236**
 Gas water heaters**0118**
 Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**
 Other water heaters.....**0133**
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
 Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) **3262**
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
 Use: Water heaters, not specified**0134**

Water irrigators, teeth Do not report

Water pipes
 Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276

Water purifiers (appliances)
 Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)**0125**

Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1264

Water slides
Choose among:
 Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**
 Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) **3295**
 Water slides, not elsewhere classified **3293**
Also consider:
 Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)0125

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)..... 1365
Also consider:
 Water balloons

Water trampolines, inflatable
 Use: Trampolines **1233**

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200

Water wings, rings or floats
 Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....**3279**

Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662

Waterbed heaters
 Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....**0662**

Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report

Waterproofing compounds
Choose among:
 Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
 Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
 Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Water-cooled fans
 Use: Air conditioners**0381**

Wave pool
 Use: In ground swimming pools**3251**

Wax candles or paraffin
 Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....**0463**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Wax or candle warmers**

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Wax paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers**0113**

Waxes

Choose among:
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**
 Floor waxes.....**0904**
 Furniture polishes or waxes**0905**

Weapons

Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**
 Guns or other firearms**3224**
 Guns, not specified.....**3253**
 Stun guns
 Use: Personal protection devices **1619**
 Toy weapons
Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**
 Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....**1352**
 Toy bows or arrows**1338**
 Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**
 Toy guns with projectiles**1399**
 Other toy guns.....**5006**
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**
 Other toy weapons (projectile).....**5001**
If type of gun is not specifically identified,
 Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
 Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....**5007**

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,
 Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:
 Brushcutters, powered **1463**
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
 Powered string trimmers
 Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
 Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Weed killers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).....3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) **3265**

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:
 Cutting torches
 Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment **0896**

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:
 Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) **1889**
If part of a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Wheelchairs Do not report

Also consider:
 Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric Do not report**Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**
Also consider:
 Hot tubs or home spas
 Saunas

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Whistles Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638
Wicker baskets Choose among: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145 Wooden containers1125 If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified.....1141	Window sills or frames1870
Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605	Window wells Use: Window sills or frames1870
Winches Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814	Wind-powered heating systems Choose among: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....0393 Other water heaters0133
Wind chime Use: Music boxes or chimes1734	Windshield wiper fluids0967
Wind sock Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features1465	Windsurfing Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)1261
Wind turbines (for residential power generation) Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation4084	Windup or battery-operated toys If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise, Use: Toys, not specified1395
Windbreakers Use: Outerwear1646	Wine bottles Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles1122
Windows Choose among: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows.....1894 Storm windows1826 Also consider: Window sills or frames Window or door security barriers Plastic panels for doors or windows	Wintergreen, oil of Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915
Window blinds Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters0638	Wipes Baby wipes.....Do not report Personal hygiene wipes.....Do not report Make-up wipes Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics.....1913 Sanitizing/cleaning wipes Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products).....0954
Window fans Use: Fans.....0380	Wire cutters Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857
Window film/tint/cling Choose among: Car window film/tint/cling Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821 Home/unspecified window film/ting/cling Use: Other specified plastic products.....1145	Wire or wiring systems Choose among: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062 Extension cords.....0685 Cords, electrical, other or not specified4081 If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified1876 Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....0837
Window screens1828	
Window seat Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)0687	
Window or door security barriers1888	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Woks***Choose among:*Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460***If type of wok is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified.....**0466****Wood burning furnace***Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified.....**0322****Wood burning kits**.....**1362***Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard.....**1885****Wood/deck sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960****Wood chippers/shredders***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433****Wood splitters***Use:* Log splitters.....**1457****Wood-burning stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367***Also consider:*

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers**1125****Wooden pencils***Use:* Pens and pencils.....**1685****Work benches***Use:* Workshop furnishings**0854****Work lights***Use:* Trouble lights or extension work lights.....**0877****Workshop compounds or chemicals**.....**0833***Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals

School laboratory chemicals

Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings**0854****Workshop tools**..... See: **Specific tool***If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*Other portable or stationary power tools**0809***If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*Other manual workshop tools.....**0881***If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified.....**0893****Workshop staplers***Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....**0834****Worm probes***Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. fishing knives)**3223****Wrapper, candy or food***If paper,**Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,cups, straws, and cardboard products**1137***If foil,**Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139***If plastic or unknown,**Use:* Plastic wrapping products (excludingplastic bags)**1131****Wrapping paper for gifts***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,cups, straws, and cardboard products**1137****Wrenches***Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**0857****Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)** **1270****Wringer washing machines**.....**0102****Wristwatches***Use:* Watches.....**1622**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified.....***0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools***0881**

“Yardwork” (activity)

If product mentioned, code that product, otherwise..... **Do not report**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).....* **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).....* **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware.....***0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails.....***4075**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145

Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only

Treatment Date

Sheet ____ of ____

Month

Day

Year

Coder: _____

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

1.	Case Number												
	BAC/BAL:												
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1			Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2			Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other		
2.	Case Number												
	BAC/BAL:												
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1			Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2			Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other		
3.	Case Number												
	BAC/BAL:												
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1			Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2			Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other		
4.	Case Number												
	BAC/BAL:												
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1			Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2			Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other		

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abscess		Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Abrasion	53	Burns	
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation		Choose among:	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Allergic reaction		Capsaicin burn	
Choose among:		Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Ingested or inhaled substance		Electrical burn.....	46
Use: Poisoning	*68	Friction burn	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	lasers, radioactive materials).....	73
Amnesia		Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Amputation	50	Burn, not specified	47
Anoxia	*65	Bursitis	
Artery/vein injury to extremities		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
If no more specific diagnosis:		Capsaicin burn	
Use: Other/Not stated.....	71	Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation	
Use: Anoxia	*65	or CO "poisoning"	
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Use: Anoxia	*65
Avulsion	72	Cardiac arrest	
Avulsion fracture		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Fracture	57	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Avulsion laceration	72	Use: Nerve Damage	61
Avulsion of Tooth		Cartilage tear or injury	
Use: Dental injury	60	For joint tear or injury:	
Bolus, food (If no more specific diagnosis)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed)....	**41	For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Blister (When not associated with a burn or		Use: Other/Not stated	71
other specific diagnosis)		Cauliflower ear (if no more specific diagnosis)	
Use: Other/Not stated.....	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs		Cell damage	
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Use: Radiation burn	73
		Cellulitis	
		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
		Choking	
		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
		Closed head injury	
		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Concussion	52	Esophageal foreign body	
Conjunctivitis	74	Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Contact allergy (e.g. rash)		Fingerstick injury (when needle not retained)	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Use: Puncture	63
Contusions, abrasions	53	Fishhook injury (when hook retained)	
Crushing	54	If no more specific diagnosis	
Cut (if no other injury information available)		Use: Foreign body	56
Use: Laceration.....	59	Flash burn to eyes from welding	
Degloving injury		Use: Radiation burn	73
Use: Avulsion.....	72	Foreign body/foreign object	
Dental injury	60	Choose among:	
Derangement, internal (knee)		Aspirated foreign object into	
Use: Dislocation.....	55	respiratory tract	**42
Derangement, internal (other than knee)		Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract... **41	
Choose among:		Externally embedded or attached.....	56
Strain or sprain	64	Liquid in eye	
Dislocation	55	Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Fracture	57
Diaper rash		Fracture of tooth	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Use: Dental injury.....	60
Dislocation	55	Frostbite or frostnip	
Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture		Use: Burns, not stated	47
Use: Fracture	57	“Gamekeeper’s thumb”	
Drowning or near drowning		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Submersion	*69	Gas, fume or vapor inhalation	
Ecchymosis		(excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas)	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Use: Poisoning	*68
Electric shock (patient did not die).....	*67	“Golfer’s elbow”	
Electrocution (patient died)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Electric shock	*67	Gunshot wound	
Epicondylitis		Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	(i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)	
Epistaxis		If only diagnosis is gunshot wound:	
Use: Hemorrhage	66	Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Esophageal abrasion		Hair tourniquet	
Use: Ingested foreign object	**41	Use: Foreign body.....	56
		Head trauma or injury , not otherwise diagnosed	
		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
		Hematoma	58
		Hematuria (rules for illness apply,	
		unless there is an external cause).....	62

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Hemorrhage	66	Meniscal injury	
Hemorrhagic shock (code 85 for body part)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Muscle injury (if no more specific diagnosis)	
Herniated disk		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Muscle spasm	
Hives		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Natural gas exposure	
Hyperextension		Use: Anoxia	65
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Needlestick injury (when needle not retained)	
Hyphema		Also code poisoning if applicable	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Puncture	63
Hypothermia		Nerve damage	61
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Neuropathy	
Infection		Use: Nerve damage	61
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Nursemaid’s elbow	
Ingested foreign object (not soluble		Use: Dislocation	55
AND not poisonous)	**41	Otitis	
Inhalation		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Choose among:		Paresthesia	
Carbon monoxide		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Anoxia	*65	Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane	
Gas, fumes or vapors		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Use: Poisoning	*68	Pill esophagitis	
Smoke		Use: Poisoning	*68
Use: Anoxia	*65	Poisoning	*68
Insect bite		Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis		Use: Strain or sprain	64
(i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)		Puncture	63
If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:		Punctured eardrum	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Puncture	63
Internal derangement (knee)		Radiation injury	
Use: Dislocation.....	55	Use: Radiation burn	73
Internal derangement (other than knee)		Radiculopathy	
Choose among:		Use: Nerve damage	61
Strain or sprain	64	Rash	
Dislocation	55	Use: Dermatitis.....	74
Internal organ injury	62	If a drug/medicine systemic reaction	*68
Laceration	59		
“Mallet finger”			
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64		

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Rhabdomyolysis		Subluxation	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Dislocation	55
		If cervical subluxation.....	71
Rotator cuff injury		Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Suffocation	
Rotator cuff tendonitis		Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Swelling	
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Tendon injury	
Ruptured tympanic membrane		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Tendonitis	
Sciatica		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Nerve damage	61	“Tennis elbow”	
Scleral hemorrhage		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Tooth fracture	
Scratch (if no other injury information available)		Use: Dental injury.....	60
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Shock, electric	*67	Use: Strain or sprain	64
Shoulder separation		Torticollis	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Skin tear		Trauma (except head trauma)	
Use: Avulsion.....	72	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (diagnosis)		Urticaria	
Use: Dislocation.....	55	Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Smoke inhalation		Welding burn	
Use: Anoxia	*65	Use: Radiation burn	73
(Also enter FMV code)		Whiplash	
Soft tissue injury		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Other injury diagnosis	
Spasm		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Injury diagnosis not stated	
Sprain or strain	64	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Stab wound			
Use: Puncture	63		
Strangulation			
Use: Anoxia	*65		

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 0 for body part.

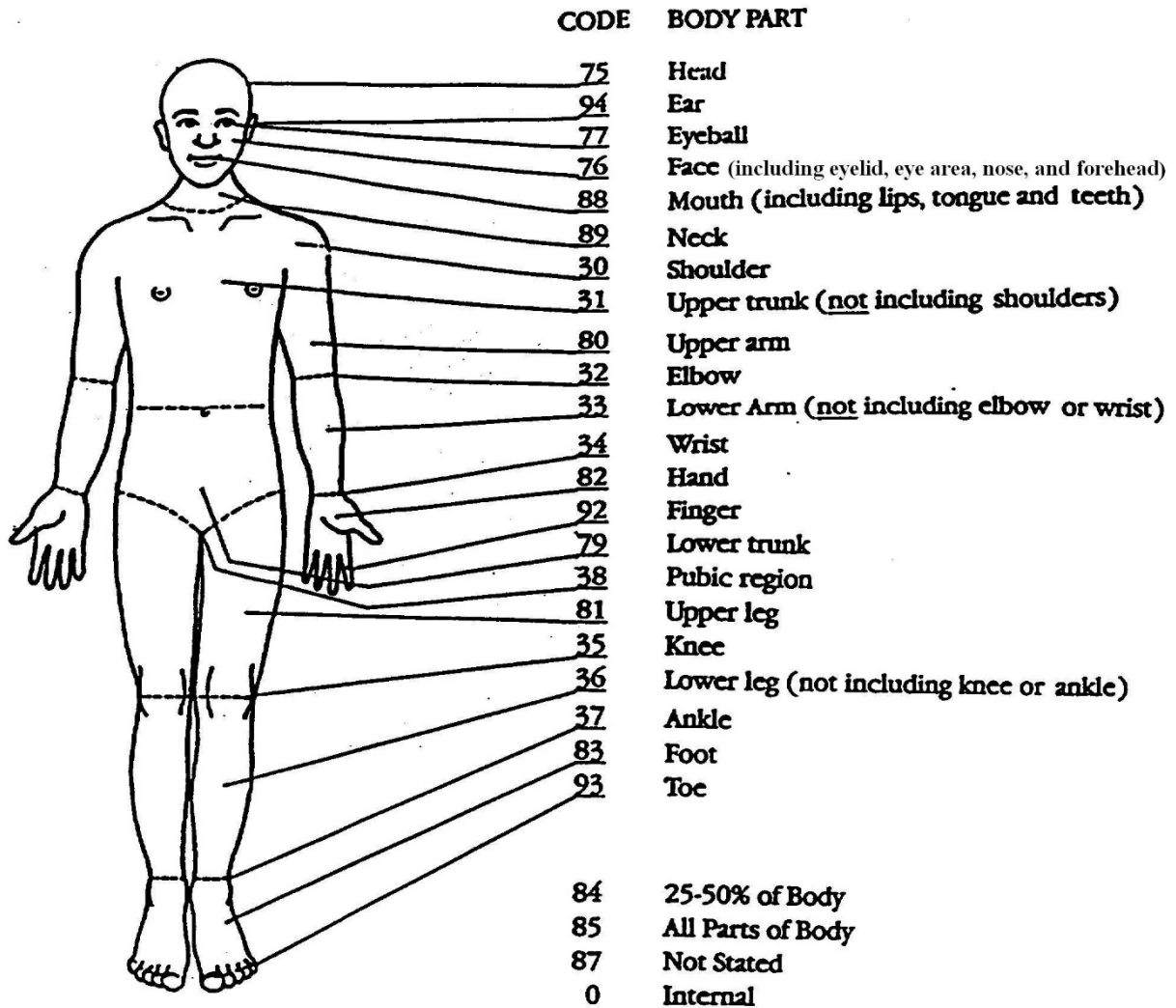
Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen		Cheek	
<i>Above navel, use: Upper trunk</i>	31	<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Below navel, use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Chest	
<i>If unspecified above or below navel,</i>		<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Chin	
<i>If unknown whether above or below navel,</i>		<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Clavicle	
Achilles tendon		<i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30
<i>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</i>	36	Collarbone	
Adrenals/Adrenal gland		<i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30
<i>Use: Upper trunk</i>	31	Colon	
Ankle		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Antecubital fossa		Conjunctiva	
<i>Use: Elbow</i>	32	<i>Use: Eyeball</i>	77
Anus		Coccyx	
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Arm		Diaper rash	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Upper arm (humerus).....	80	Diaphragm	
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Elbow	32	Distal radius	
Wrist	34	<i>Use: Wrist</i>	34
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Ear	
Armpit (axilla)			94
<i>Use: Upper trunk</i>	31	Elbow	
Back			32
<i>Choose among:</i>		Esophagus	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Eyeball	
Shoulder.....	30		77
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Eyebrow	
Bladder		<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Eyelid	
Brain		<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Use: Head</i>	75	Face	
Buttocks			76
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Femur	
Calf		<i>Use: Upper leg</i>	81
<i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36		
Cervical			
<i>Use: Neck</i>	89		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Femoral Neck		Knuckles	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Fibula		Finger	92
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg	36	Hand	82
Finger	92	Lap (if no other information available)	
Flank or side		<i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur)	81
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Leg	
Foot (metatarsal).....	83	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Forearm		Upper leg (femur)	81
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33	Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	36
Forehead		Knee	35
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	Ankle.....	37
Genitals		If not specified, use Lower leg	36
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38	Lip	
Groin		<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Liver	
Hand (metacarpal)	82	<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Hamstring		Lower arm (ulna).....	33
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur).....	81	Lower extremity, unspecified	
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	75	<i>Use:</i> Lower leg	36
Heart		Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	(excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Heel		Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83	Lumbar	
Hip		<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Lung	
Humerus		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80	Mandible (jaw)	
Intestine		<i>Use:</i> Face	76
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Metacarpal (hand).....	82
Jaw		Metatarsal (foot)	83
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	Mouth	88
Kidney		Neck (C-spine).....	89
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31	Nose	
Knee (patella) 35		<i>Use:</i> Face	76
		Occipital scalp	
		<i>Use:</i> Head	75

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Oropharynx <i>Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth</i>	88	Shoulder	30
Pancreas <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31	Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (body part) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Patella (knee) <i>Use: Knee</i>	35	Spine <i>Choose among:</i>	
Pelvis <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Upper trunk (thoracic)	31
Periorbital/eyelid <i>Use: Face</i>	76	Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79
Pubic region	38	Neck (cervical)	89
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot <i>Use: Toe</i>	93	If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand <i>Use: Finger</i>	92	Spleen <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Radius <i>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</i>	33	Sternum <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Radius, distal <i>Use: Wrist</i>	34	Stomach <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Radial head <i>Use: Elbow</i>	32	Talus <i>Use: Ankle</i>	37
Rectum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Teeth <i>Use: Mouth</i>	88
Rib <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31	Temple <i>Use: Head</i>	75
Sacrum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Testicles <i>Use: Pubic region</i>	38
Scalp <i>Use: Head</i>	75	Thoracic <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Scaphoid <i>Use: Wrist</i>	34	Thigh <i>Use: Upper leg</i>	81
Scapula <i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30	Throat <i>Use: Neck</i>	89
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Tibia <i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36
Shin <i>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</i>	36	Tibial plateau <i>Use: Knee</i>	35
		Toe (phalanges)	93
		Tongue <i>Use: Mouth</i>	88
		Tonsil <i>Use: Mouth</i>	88

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation.....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis.....	74
*Anoxia.....	65	Dislocation.....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object.....	42	*Electric Shock.....	67
Avulsion.....	72	Foreign Body.....	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam).....	48	Fracture.....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface).....	51	Hematoma.....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.).....	49	Hemorrhage.....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.).....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object.....	41
Burns, electrical.....	46	Internal Organ Injury.....	62
Burns, not specified.....	47	Laceration.....	59
Concussions.....	52	Nerve Damage.....	61
Contusions, Abrasions.....	53	*Poisoning.....	68
Crushing.....	54	Puncture.....	63
Dental Injury.....	60	Strain or Sprain.....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning).....	69
		Other/Not Stated.....	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 0 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
 206 = 6 months
 218 = 18 months
 002 = 2 years
 022 = 22 years
 045 = 45 years
 078 = 78 years
 102 = 102 years
 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Sex

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)
 5 = Held for observation
 6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)
 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Hispanic

1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
 3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities
 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home
 2 = Farm/ranch
 4 = Street or highway
 5 = Other public property
 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
 7 = Industrial
 8 = School/Daycare
 9 = Place of recreation or sports
 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
 3 = Work-related; active military duty
 0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White
 2 = Black/African American
 4 = Asian
 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
 3 = Other
 0 = Not stated in ED record

Alcohol involvement

0 = No
 1 = Yes (include level in comment)

Drug/medication involvement

0 = No
 1 = Yes (include the drugs in comment)

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)

Code	Product Title
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers

Code	Product Title
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors

Code	Product Title
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner

Code	Product Title
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide detectors
0713	Fire sprinklers
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)

Code	Product Title
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)
0929	Drain cleaners

Code	Product Title
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)
1062	Tractors, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)
1213	Golf carts, motorized vehicle
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)
1328	Wagons (children's)
1329	<i>Deleted in 2020, replaced with 5023</i>
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified (<i>title updated 2020</i>)
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds

Code	Product Title
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables

Code	Product Title
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1543	Cribs, nonportable
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1545	Cribs, not specified
1548	Baby carriers, not specified
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1560	Baby slings and wraps
1561	Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)
1562	Other soft baby carriers
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices

Code	Product Title
1618	Respiratory protection devices
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial cleansing brushes
1679	Grocery or shopping carts
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)

Code	Product Title
1730	Wooden matches
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)

Code	Product Title
1897	Drywall in a completed structure
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases

Code	Product Title
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified
4077	Extension or straight ladders
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5022	Scooters, powered
5023	Scooters, unpowered
5024	Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not)
5025	Hoverboards and powered skateboards
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5042	Deleted in 2020, replaced with 5022 and 5025
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.